







# **Freight Minimums**

- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- \$20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:

\$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

www.9to5Seating.com















**Tariff Surcharge Effective** 11/1/2018

The difference is in the details

# 2018 PRICE LIST

**Effective January 1, 2018** 

# table of contents

lable of	COI	ILEIIIS
INFORMATION	2	about 9to5 Seating
INI ORMATION	4	green practice
	6	lifetime warranty
	8	general information
	9	condition of sale
	10	dimensions / lead time
	12	order procedure
	13	packaging codes / upholstery selection
	14	customer material program
	16	CAL TB 133 fire code
	17	two tone option
	18	custom embroidery submission form
SEATING PRODUCTS	20	new for 2018!
	22	acclaim: 2780
	24	agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
	36	aria: 1860,1866, 1868, 1880, 1885
	40	axis: 2600, 2610
	44 64	bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378 brio: 2060, 2066, 2068
	68	bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
	74	cayman: 2800, 2810
	78	core: 2260, 2266, 2268
	82	cortina: 2900, 2910
	86	cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230
	90	cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316
	104	diddy: 2450
	106	indy: 1010, 1020
	112	kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
	116	lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121
	118	link: 1410, 1415
	124	logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
	138	luna: 3460, 3466, 3468
	142	mimi: 1030, 1040, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1055
	150	neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
	154	shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
	178	sol: 3680
	180 188	sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104 sophie tables & accessories: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193, 8194, 8195, 8196
	190	strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580
	194	strata mesh: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590
	200	theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190
	220	vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
	226	vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
	230	zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128
ACCESSORIES	236	@NCE: 103B, 103S, 176, 203, 216, 217
AUGESSUNIES	238	arm guide
	242	caster guide
	244	glide guide
	245	cylinder guide
	246	accessories
	250	control selection guide
	254	BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)
	254	care and maintenance instructions

care and maintenance instructions

255 256

notes

1

# about

# about 9to5 Seating

# **About Us**

Founded in 1986, 9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated, privately owned company, which specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today's office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, task, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs and you can see the quality is apparent in every stitch. But we don't stop with the details of the chairs themselves. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the-art, in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to continuous improvements in all phases of the operation. With over 500,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing resources, we are confidently empowered to deliver products offered at unparalleled pricing, quality built into every phase of manufacturing, customization and numerous upholstery options, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture requires a deliberate and focused approach that extends beyond our chairs, in order to exceed customer expectations. When every detail is attended to the result is a better choice. And that's exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we're able to offer you a better chair at an impressive value. We think that's pretty huge. 9to5 Seating. The difference is in the details.

10 Factories Under One Roof

9to5 Seating is able to control the quality of our products because of our vertically integrated business model. Our wholly owned factories are essentially "10 factories under one roof," which translates into our ability to control every part of the manufacturing process. We challenge you to find another U.S.based office seating manufacturer doing this all under one roof with the state-of-the-art equipment and socially responsible business practices that are at the core of 9to5 Seating.

- 1. CAD DESIGN
- 2. CNC MOLD & DIE FABRICATION
- 3. PLASTIC INJECTION MOLDING
- 4. FOAM INJECTION MOLDING
- 5. TUBULAR METAL BENDING & WELDING
- 6. CNC WIRE ROD BENDING & WELDING
- 7. ALUMINUM DIE CASTING
- 8. ALUMINUM POLISHING
- 9. POWDER COAT FINISHING
- 10. FINISHED CHAIR PRODUCTION

Companies today demand the most for their money and 9to5 Seating is prepared to deliver the highest quality product without sacrificing selection or speed of delivery.

# Thoughtful Product Unsurpassed Value



Providing service, price and quality without



High Design

**Value Propositions** 

Meticulous attention to detail results in chairs that are aesthetically pleasing, ergonomic, and built for the demands of



Customization

Our adaptive designs and inhouse operations allows for customizable and build-to-order product, with thousands of textile options.



Lifetime Warrantu

We stand behind our products. Lifetime warranty on all structural and mechanical parts. Five-year warranty on leather fabric and foam

# Purposeful Practices



Perpetually Forward Thinking

built from the ground up. We source our own materials and invest in state-of-the-art technology to minimize cost while elevating quality



U.S. Based Facilities

Committed to bringing hundreds of jobs back to the states.



We offer GREENGUARD Certified products, were awarded the prestigious LEED® NC Gold Certification, and we generate electricity via a solar photovoltaic panel



Fast 5 day shipping. Always timely.

# • Lead Time: 5 Business Day Quick Ship and Standard 15 Day Lead time

- Textiles: Choose from thousands of commercial grade designer textiles from Architex, Arcom, CF Stinson, Designtex, Lindsey & Hall, Maharam, Mayer, and Momentum Textiles
- Leather: Select from a wide range of leather colors including 10 colors in leather/vinyl combinations
- Lifetime Manufacturer's Warranty
- Premium Quality Components
- Nylon Bases are made from 100% virgin glass reinforced nylon

Below are some highlights of the program

• All task, executive, and conference seating incorporate molded foam cushions



Committed

Family Values

Family culture throughout our

Service-Oriented

Technically savvy service

activities for timely order

processing and thorough

after-sales service support.

reps and integrated systems

provide total visibility of account

Vertical integration means every chair is





Green Philosophy



Shipping Speed and **Efficiency** 

# **RESPONSIBLE**

We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.



# **FORWARD THINKING**

We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.



# **UNCOMPROMISING**

We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and completely satisfying our customers.

# **CUSTOMIZATION**

- chairs that are built to last.

**ROCK SOLID** 

We allow our customers to customize their chair to best suit their style and needs.

We have built top quality products for over 30 years

# green practice

# 9to5 Seating Commits to Think & Act Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Waste Wise Program, and have been awarded the prestigious LEED® NC Gold Certification for our factory and corporate headquarters.

# **Environmental Commitment in Action**

9to5 Seating's corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real-time visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com/solar

# **Over 30 years, the system will offset:**

- 6,102,370 lbs of CO2 | a leading cause of global climate change
- 4,192 lbs of NOx | a leading cause of smog
- 1,048 lbs of SO2 | a leading cause of acid rain
- 1,215 lbs of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs of CO2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime

# **GREENGUARD Certified**

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification Program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

# 9to5 Seating products:

- Contribute to healthier interior environments.
- Add points for LEED Certification.
- Offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content. (Fabrics made from recycled content are identified with the symbol in the Grade-In section of this price book pages 14 – 23.)
- Manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable.
- Use suppliers that share an earth-friendly philosophy.
- Certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, Formaldehyde, Total Aldehydes, Individual VOCs, 4-phenycyclohexene.



Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs visit www.greenguard.org.

# **LEED®**

At its core, a green building is a better performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility.

Sustainable aspects of 9to5 Seating's headquarters building design contributing to LEED Gold Certification include:

- Rooftop photovoltaic panel system generating approximately 90% of electricity required for facility operation.
- Reduction of energy consumption through increased natural day lighting to enable factory to operate during an average day with lights off.
- Use of LED lighting throughout office space for further energy savings.
- Site selection promoting development density and community connectivity.
- Providing alternative transportation including access to public transportation, parking for low emitting and fuel-efficient vehicles.

- Quality control of storm water runoff.
- Decrease in heat island effect.
- Use of water efficient landscaping.
- Reduction of water usage by 40%
- Optimization of energy performance through a 28% improvement over 2011 California Title 24 code.
- Recycling or salvaging 75% of construction waste.
- Use of recycled content and regional building materials.
- Increased ventilation to promote indoor environmental quality.
- Use of low-emitting adhesives, sealants, paints, coatings and flooring systems.

# **Manufacturing**

We are committed to reducing, reusing and recycling the by-products and waste generated during our manufacturing process through our membership in WasteWise. WasteWise is an U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's program in which organizations track their waste reduction efforts to benefit the environment.

9to5 Seating's efforts to reduce manufacturing waste include:

- Optimize machinery cycle times to manufacture parts in minimal time increments.
- Evaluate environmental effects before pursuing new products or purchasing equipment to ensure alignment with environmental commitments.
- Select materials that reduce or eliminate toxic and environmentally damaging materials from the manufacturing equation.
- Utilize water-based, environmentally friendly adhesives throughout our manufacturing facilities.
- Use of recycled raw materials in the production urethane components when possible.

- Sort and recycle rejected plastic components via five re-grind machines.
- Employ molded foam production in over 95% of products, greatly reducing scrap urethane.
- Work exclusively with plywood suppliers that participate in forest restoration.
- Collect and recycle all excess fabric, dacron and leather.
- Accurately determined the current carbon footprint through Life Cycle Assessment (LCA).
- Identified hot-spots in energy consumption and associated CO2 emissions.
- Optimized energy efficiency and reduced CO2 and GHG emissions contribution from production processes.
- Identified solutions to neutralize CO2 emissions that cannot be eliminated through energy saving measures.

# lifetime warranty

9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For All Series Except @nce, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, StrataTM and Theory Series:

Lifetime Warranty to the original end user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

# For the @nce Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the @nce series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8 hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, StrataTM and Theory Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only Upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear through and foam deterioration for a three (3) year period of multiple shift use.

## Claim Process

Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on the website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send Parts to: 9to5 Seating - Warranty Department 3211 Jack Northrop Avenue Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, repair or replace with a comparable product at its option any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair or which have been damaged in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

# **Limitation of Liability**

Under no circumstance, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealer's or customer's description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating's Liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort

or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary, damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

# **Labor Reimbursement**

For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12-months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @nce series product. All payments for such pre-approved labor cost will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

## ANSI/BIFMA

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed tests which have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

# **Warranty Exceptions:**

- Color-fastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
- COM/COL textiles
- Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays.
- Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
- Minor variations of color in textiles
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
- Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier
- Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company
- Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or

imprinting from instruments

- The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.
- Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
- Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company's installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
- Floor samples or display models
- Products purchased "as is" and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

in deterioration for a timee (b) year period of multiple shift use

# general information

## Hours

Order Desk: Monday - Friday - 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. P.S.T. Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. P.S.T. Tel: 888.925 SEAT (7328) www.9to5Seating.com

Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

## **Condition of Sale**

Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

# **Minimum Order Size**

No minimum order required. Orders of 4 chairs or less will be charged \$20 per chair net shipping charge with the exception of the Sophie series which requires a 4 model unit minimum (excluding tables and accessories). A shipping surcharge of \$120 net will apply to shipments of 3 model units or less.

## **Payment**

9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A \$35.00 fee will be charged for returned checks.

## Terms

Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating's discretion.

- 1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order's total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.
- 2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof; the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.
- 3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact customer service to coordinate details.

## Prices

All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

## **Order Acknowledgement**

An order acknowledgement will be emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list) unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted. Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

# Shipping

Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. ANY changes to shipping instructions must be faxed into our office. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. 9to5 Seating will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Customer

# **Service Charges**

Below is a list of frequently requested Service Charges:

- Call prior to delivery for verification. This is not a delivery appointment (no charge).
- Reconsignment fee of \$50 will be applied when changing consignee address after shipment has been tendered to a carrier
- Lift gate delivery (no dock) \$65 flat fee.
- Shipments to schools, churches, military bases, residential addresses \$65 flat fee.
- In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a redelivery is necessary, a charge of \$65 to \$150 will be billed to customer for redelivery. Charge depends on carrier.
- 9to5 Seating strives to use the best shipping method possible for every shipment. The factory may ship an order fully assembled and bagged; however, this is not standard for all shipments. If you require blanket wrap delivery, you must contact 9to5 Seating to confirm this shipment method and confirm that the order acknowledgement sent to you reflects 'AB' as the shipment method. Additional charges may apply.
- Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 53 ft. trailer will be charged minimum \$65 flat fee.

## **Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment**

Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financially or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carriers failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier's failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

# **Expedited Freight**

Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

## **Drop Shipments**

9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval. Additional charges may apply; contact Customer Service for additional information.

## Will Cal

Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have 3 business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of \$30 per each business day until order has been picked up.

# **Freight Damage or Shortage**

of sale

condition

Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within 7 days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact customer service as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to 5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock.

9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

# Cancellations & Returns

Due to immediate production scheduling, orders which have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made to order, custom designed chairs and are not "off the shelf". Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

## Replacement Parts

When ordering a replacement part, call Parts Department at 1.888.925.7328 or e-mail to parts@9to5seating.com. For your convenienceyoucanalsosubmitwarrantyrequeststhroughourwebsite by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5Seatingdoesnotreimburseforlaborandinstallationcostsrelated to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within 5 business days of receipt of the merchandise.

## **Product Design**

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.

 $_{9}$ 

# dimensions

# **Outside Width (W)**

Distance measured at widest point of chair.

# Outside Depth (D)

With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

# **Outside Height (H)**

Distance from floor to highest point of back.

## Seat Width (SW)

Distance measured at widest point of seat's side edges.

# Seat Depth (SD)

Distance is measured using the Bifma CMD ( Chair Measuring Device ) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat

# Seat Height (SH)

Distance is measured using the Bifma CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

# Back Width (BW)

Distance measured at widest point of back's side edges.

# Back Height (BH)

Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

# Inside Arm Width

Distance between arm, typically measured from mid-point.

# **Arm Height**

Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.

# lead time

9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after Noon, PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

## **Lead Times**

@NCE ships in 24 hours.

**5** Business Day ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.

Please specify "5 Day Quick Ship" on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below. Standard 10 business days Express Ship is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip Fabrics (Momentum Swift, 9to5 Signature and L4 Leather). Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

Standard 15 Day Lead TimeStandard 15 business days Express Ship is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl or polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Leather and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.

15-days standard lead time applies up to 25 seats in Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray or White frame color option, with up to 150 chairs in Silver or Black finish. Sophie series not available in 15-day shipping program.

Standard 25 Day Lead Time Receive all of the above plus gradedin upholstery selections from our programs with CF Stinson, Designtex, Maharam and Momentum.

Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs/order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time with up to 25 seats available in 20 days, only in ExpressShip Fabrics.

Please call Customer Service for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

On-Hold Orders Orders that are "On Hold" will begin production only when all holds are released.

# Types of holds include:

- Credit Hold- waiting for payment before producing items (or "Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing")
- Shipment Hold- Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric -Fabric on back order. Waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay- Out of stock parts. Waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem- Need Resolution (PNR)
  - Pricing Hold The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order # or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold- Missing or incorrect options/ pricing in the configurator

10 11

# order procedure

## To Place Order

Follow one of the following two choices to place order:

- 1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
- E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com or your dedicated customer service representative.

Specify complete model number, color, quantity, ship to address, payment method and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

# uction of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed

When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model's price book page.

**Order Acknowledgement** 

**Shipment Notification** 

or emailed with carrier information.

Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order

acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt of the

order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time

of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure

to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

# **Acclaim**

**Model Number Structure** 

# MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS OF THORSELS ON NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

# Core

# MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS PLASTIC COLOR GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS 2 2 6 0 - Y 5 - A 2 3 - P G A - C - B A - C - B A - C - B A - C - T 2 S • GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE

# **Diddy**



# **Sophie**



# Zoom



# packaging codes

# **How to Specify**

9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order.

(example: 1725-M1-A4-101-**AB**)

## AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped

The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method "AB" as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

# **PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton**

The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and prevent freight damage.

# **BAC - Back Assembled in Carton**

The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters removed and packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required

# AC - Assembled in Carton

The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs which must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton

# upholstery selection

## **Fabrics**

Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating's fabric cards. If you still can't find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please see pages 16 to 33 of this Price Book.

## Leather

9to5 seating offers three grades of leather. L3 and L4 all are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an ALL leather cover.

9to5 also has COL (customer own leather) program

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black

L4 is also a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather available in colors. L4 executive chairs are available in 9to5 Seating premium leather colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full grain semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

# **Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back**

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

# customer material program

# com = customer's own material col = customer's own leather

# **Ordering Instructions**

Contact customer service for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order

- Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with fabric sample.
- All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/ square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 24 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material.
- 3. For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form. Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below.
- All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer's name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:

9to5 Seating
Attn: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

5. Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

## Notes

- COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE 9to5 Seating is not responsible
  for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required
  amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the
  discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the
  customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires
  the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact
  Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL
  arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL
  return delivery charges.
- The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54" wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact 9to5 Seating.
- For large quantity orders please contact customer service for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.
- 4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer

FABRIC		2"-14"	15"-27"	28"-36"
WIDTH	GENERIC YARDAGE	REPEAT	REPEAT	REPEAT
54"		+20%	+30%	+40%

- 5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 SQ FT) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 SQ FT) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered
- For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields

# PLEASE SEND A COMPLETED PHOTOCOPY OF THIS PAGE TO 9T05 SEATING

DATE:	ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME:	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
ADDRESS	CITY/ZIP CODE
9T05 ORDER NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE)	PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER	DEALER CONTACT
QUANTITY	

# **TEXTILE INFORMATION**

MILL	FABRIC NAME/NUMBER
FABRIC COLOR	TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED

# **APPLICATION**

	IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO	THE FABRIC?	IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLA	ID?	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	
- 1			'		

# CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION



ТОР
ATTACH SAMPLE TEXTILE HERE WITH DESIRED
FACE AND DIRECTION DISPLAYED.
IF THERE IS A PATTERN OR REPEAT, THE SAMPLE SHOULD BE
LARGE ENOUGH TO SHOW ENTIRE REPEAT.
воттом

l 15

# **CAL TB 133 fire code**

9to5 Seating's entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating's standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

## **CAL TB 133**

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings such as:

Healthcare Facilities, Convalescent Homes, Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels, Hospitals, Board and Care Homes, Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails

# **CAL TB 133 Test**

CAL TB 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10' x 12' x 8' chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a 'fire extinguisher' by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customer's needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

# **CAL 133 Models**

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard: All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780

Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668

Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880

Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375,

1376,1378

Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380 Cayman: 2800, 2800-GT, 2810 Cortina: 2900, 2900-GT, 2910 Cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3250-GT

Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316

Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT

Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076

Link: 1410, 1415

Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1725-GT, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790

Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168 Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1250

Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123 Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1580, 1585, 1560-GT,

1566, 1568, 1561, 1563

Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468

Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085

Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

# **COM CAL TB 133**

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The nondiscountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is \$500.00 net.

## **CAL TB 133 Upcharge**

• 1 - 49 chairs: \$100 List Upcharge

• 50 + chairs: \$50 List Upcharge

# To Order CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

# To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133

# NOTICE

This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

# two tone option

# **Ordering Instructions**

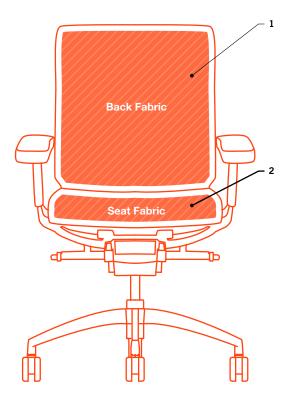
Two Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for each on your purchase order. If the two selections are from different grades, price the chair(s) at the higher of the two grades.

## Available on:

Agent, Bella, Brio, Bristol, Core, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie.





16 17

# custom embroidery form

Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and size to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and lead-time. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in Ai, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. (see form)

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one to one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

**Note:** Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is  $\pm 1/2$ " vertical and  $\pm 1/4$ " horizontal.

# PLEASE SEND A COMPLETED PHOTOCOPY OF THIS PAGE TO 9T05 SEATING

# FILLABLE FORMS LOCATED ON 9T05SEATING.COM/DOWNLOADS

DATE:	ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME:	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
DEALER CONTACT NAME:	CITY/ZIP CODE
PROJECT(END-USER):	PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER	DEALER CONTACT
TOTAL PROJECT QUANTITY	TOTAL PROJECT NET:

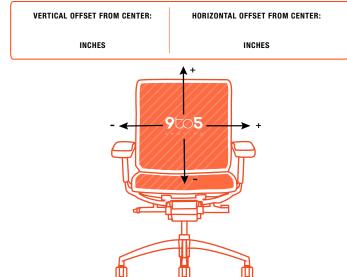
COMMENTS:

IS THE EMBROIDERY FOR A BID ?		IS A SAMPLE REQUIRED FOR CUSTOMER RE	VIEW PRIOR TO PRODUCTION OF ORDER?
YES	NO	YES	NO

IS A LOGO/GRAPHIC FILE AVAILABLE?		LOGO/GRAPH	IC FILE TYPE	?			
YES	NO	AI	EPS	PDF	JPEG	PNG	OTHER:

STANDARD MODEL	QTY	HEIGHT	WIDTH	COLOR/PMS EQUIVALENT	TEXTILE MILL/PATTERN/COLOR

# LOGO/IMAGE LOCATION (FROM LOGO CENTER TO CHAIR BACK CENTER)



	ТОР
J	
	ATTACH SAMPLE LOGO/GRAPHIC HERE.
	ATTAUT SAMPLE EUGO/GRAPHIO HERE.
	воттом

18

# new for 2018

9to5 Seating is excited to showcase 5 new products for 2018 including Task, Conference and Lounge.



# **HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Ergonomic features including multiple synchro controls, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar

Available Q1 2018

See page 138

# THE NEW WAY TO WORK

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Simple, clean design lines
- Ergonomic features including multiple synchro controls, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider

Available Q1 2018

See page 150





# **CLASSIC, SOPHISTICATED AND SUPREMELY COMFORTABLE**

- Ideal for collaborative, lounge and touchdown workspaces
- Versatile with four base options
- Comfortable with roomy back

Available Q1 2018

See page 116



# The difference is in the details

# STYLE, FLEXIBILITY **AND VERSATILITY**

- Stacking chair ideal for training, collaborative and meeting spaces
- Sled and 4 leg models
- Flex back movement with pelvic support
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame colors

Available Q1 2018

See page 142





# THE FUTURE AT **A GLANCE**

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Modern, elegant design with aluminum accents
- Flexible back promotes movement
- Ergonomic features including weight balances synchro, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider

Available Q1 2018

See page 178

# **ROCKING TILT**

- For lounge, guest and collaboration applications
- Rocking motion tilts right, left, front and back
- Available with Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest

Available Q1 2018

See page 250



Cosmo Mesh Back - All mesh styles now available M1, M2, M3 Cosmo Upholstered Back - All Fabric grades now available

Bella - 12 plastic colors now available

(Black only on mesh back models)

# 888.925.SEAT

23

# acclaim

**HIGH-BACK** 

22

contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
- Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Polished arm with upholstered pad available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

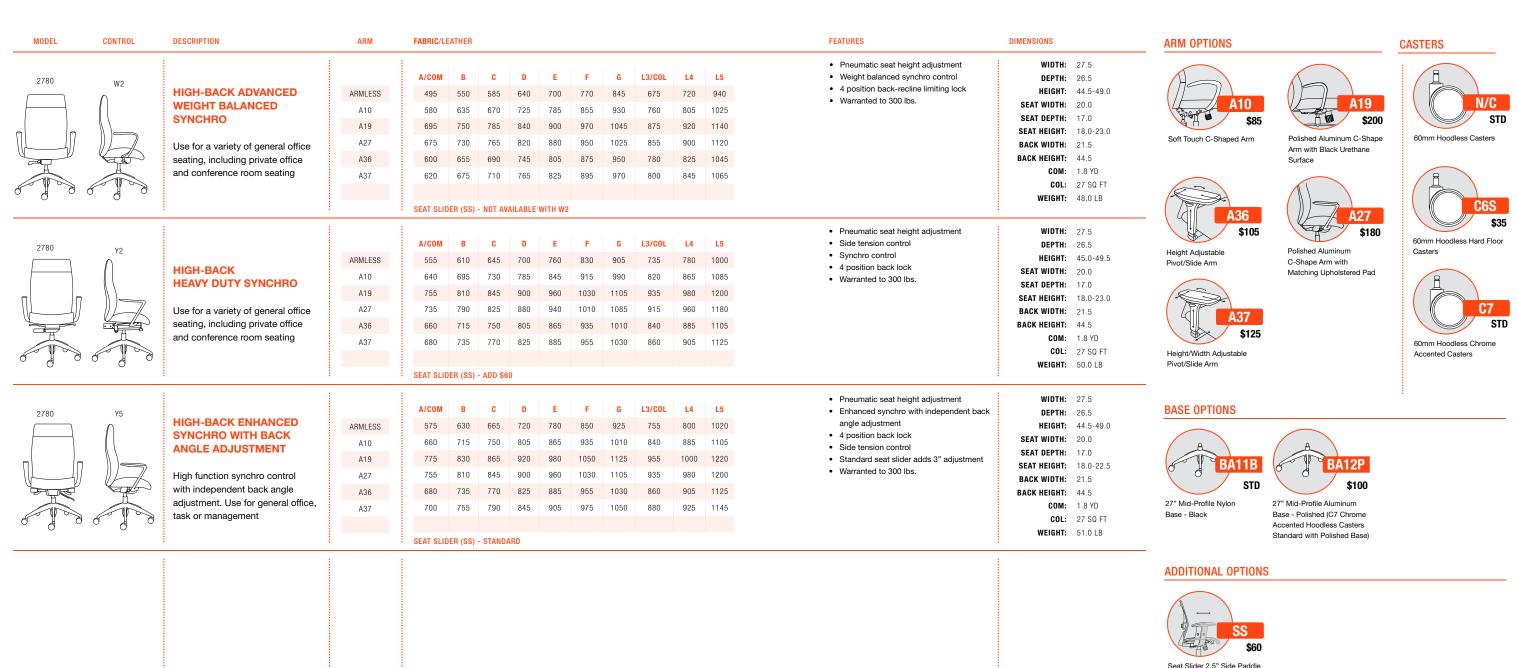




# PACKAGING NOTES

Activated (for Models with Y2 Control Only)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

comfort of infinite back angle

and tilt adjustment

A36

A37

480

505 525

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60

550

500 525 545 570 600 635 670

580

615 650

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER			
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS	GRADE BASE	CASTERS PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1 4 2 5 A	- B A 1 B  "IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBER BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL		

# PACKAGING NOTES

DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40
	ASSEMBLED IN BAG PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

# **LOW-BACK**

24

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LI	EATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS	CASTER OPTIONS
		1	:	: A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		:		
1425	B2		ARMLESS	280	305	325	350	380	415	450	360-degree swivel	WIDTH: 27		A4 / A
	52		A1	350	375	395	420	450	485	520	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5		\$75
			A4	355	380	400	425	455	490	525	No seat and back tilt     Adjustable back depth	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 31.5-36.0	A1	↑ A5 C1
	$\mathcal{U}$	BASIC TASK	A5	375	400	420	445	475	510	545	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	\$70	\$95 STD
			A6	410	435	455	480	510	545	580		<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 15.5 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.5-22.0	Soft Touch Loop Arm A4 - Height A	Adjustable Arm 50mm Hooded Casters
	$\mathcal{W}_{\underline{}}$	Our basic control has simple	A7	430	455	475	500	530	565	600		BACK WIDTH: 16.5	A5 - Height/\	Vidth
		adjustments. Ideal for clerical,	A16	380	405	425	450	480	515	550		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5	Adjusta	ole Arm
		casual meetings and general office use	A36	385	410	430	455	485	520	555		<b>COM:</b> 0.8 YDS	<b>A6</b>	
8. 11. 9	R. H. A	Office use	A37	405	430	450	475	505	540	575		WEIGHT: 33.0 LB	\$130	
			AST	100	100	100	170	000	040	010		•		A16 C1S
		:	:	: A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		:	A7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1405	00		ARMLESS	325	350	370	395	425	460	495	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0	\$150	\$100 somm Hooded
1425	S2		A1	395	420	440	465	495	530	565	Tilt tension control Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5	A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Soft Touch C	Shape Hard Floor Casters
			A4	400	425	445	470	500	535	570	Upright position tilt lock	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 31.5-36.0	Slide Arm Arm A7 - Height/width Adjustable	
	$\mathcal{U}$	SWIVEL TILT	A5	420	445	465	490	520	555	590	360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	Pivot Slide Arm	
			A6	455	480	500	525	555	590	625	Adjustable back depth	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5		
	$\mathbb{W}$	Use for a variety of general office	A7	475	500	520	545	575	610	645	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0		C2S
		seating, including private office	A16	425	450	470	495	525	560	595		BACK WIDTH: 16.5 BACK HEIGHT: 16.5	A36	A37 \$35
		and conference room seating	A36	400	455	475	500	500	505	000		COM: 0.8 YDS		50mm Hooded
8	6		A30	430	455	475	500 520	530 550	565 585	600 620		WEIGHT: 35.0 LB	\$105 Height/Width	Och Lock Hard Hoor Ousters
· ·			AST	450 SEAT SUII	475 DER (SS) -	495	320	330	363	020		· I	Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm  Height Width Pivot/Slide Arm	
-		:	:	: A/COM	В	C	D	F	F	G		:	Slide Affil	
			ARMLESS	365	390	410	435	465	500	535	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0	BASE OPTIONS	
1425	P1		A1	435	460	480	505	535	570	605	Infinite back angle adj. with free float	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5	BASE UPTIONS	
			A4	440	465	485	510	540	575	610	Back tilt adjustment	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 31.5-39.0		
	$\mathcal{U}$	POSTURE BACK	A5	460	485	505	530	560	595	630	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	<u> </u>	
	/	<del>-</del>	A6	495	520	540	565	595	630	665	Training to 555 ibs	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5	BA1B	
	$\Psi$ _	The articulating back provides proper support for moderate	A7	515	540	560	585	615	650	685		SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0  BACK WIDTH: 16.5	STD	
		tasking applications	A16	465	490	510	535	565	600	635		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5		
		tacking applications	A36	470	495	515	540	570	605	640		<b>COM:</b> 0.8 YDS	26" Nylon Base - Black	
6	6			490	515	535	560	590	625	660		WEIGHT: 37.0 LB		
Ü	9		A37		: Der (SS) -							i e	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	
		:	:	: A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		:		
1405	D1		ARMLESS	375	400	420	445	475	510	545	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0		
1425	R1		A1	445	470	490	515	545	580	615	Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5		
			A4	450	475	495	520	550	585	620	Seat and back tilt as a unit     Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 31.5-36.0	EF1 S	MF1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	$\mathcal{U}$	ROCKING TILT	A5	470	495	515	540	570	605	640	<ul> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> <li>Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	\$30	\$50 \$60
	/	For managarial and took	A6	505	530	550	575	605	640	675	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5	1" Extra Foam on Seat 1" Visco Elast	ic Memory Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle
	$\mathcal{W}$	For managerial and task applications. Similar to a	A7	525	550	570	595	625	660	695	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0  BACK WIDTH: 16.5	Foam on Sea	,
		swivel tilt control, with the added	A16	475	500	520	545	575	610	645		BACK WIDTH: 16.5  BACK HEIGHT: 16.5		Control)
		comfort of infinite back angle	A26	473	500	520	540	513	010	050		COM: 0.8 YDS		



COM: 0.8 YDS

WEIGHT: 33.0 LB

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING AGENT MODEL I	NUMBER					
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1425-	)- <b>A</b>	)- <u> </u> -[	BA1B	B-C -		-
	* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE		BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUM LANK THEN STANDARD OPTION (			

# PACKAGING NOTES

TAURA	anta noteo	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# LOW-BACK

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
		:	:	. A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G			:
1425	M1		ARMLESS	425	450	470	495	525	560	595		<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Tilt tension control</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0 <b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5
		MULTI-FUNCTION	A1	495	520	540	565	595	630	665		Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT: 31.5-39.0
	W	mozii i onomen	A4	500	525	545	570	600	635	670		<ul> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
	/	Fully articulating seat and back	A5	520	520 545 565 590 620 655 690 • Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5							
	M	for the highest level of ergonomic	A6	555	580	600	625	655	690	725		<ul> <li>Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward</li> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0
		needs. Forward seat pitch	A7	575	600	620	645	675	710	745		Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 16.5
		adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees	A16	525	550	570	595	625	660	695			BACK HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5
Jes J	6		A36	530	555	575	600	630	665	700			COM: 0.8 YDS Weight: 43.0 lb
O	O		A37	550	575	595	620	650	685	720			<b>WEIGHT:</b> 43.0 LB
		:		SEAT SLID	ER (SS) -	ADD \$60	:	:	1	1 1	1		<u>:</u>
		1		A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G			
1425	Y2-SS		ARMLESS	465	490	510	535	565	600	635		<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side tilt tension control</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 27.0
			A1	535	560	580	605	635	670	705		Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	DEPTH: 26.5
		HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A4	540	565	585	610	640	675	710		4 locking positions	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 31.5-36.0 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5
	$\mathbb{N}$		A5	560	585	605	630	660	695	730		<ul> <li>Safety tilt release</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5
)	()))	Use for general office, task or	A6	A6 595 620 640 665 695 730 765 • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.5-22.0								
<b>5</b>		management	management         A7         615         640         660         685         715         750         785         Seat slider standard           • Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 16.5									
H			A16	565	590	610	635	665	700	735			BACK HEIGHT: 16.5
			A36	570	595	615	640	670	705	740			COM: 0.8 YDS
8	G A G		A37	590	615	635	660	690	725	760			WEIGHT: 35.0 LB
		•		· SEAT SLID	ER (SS) -	STANDARD	)						*

# RM OPTIONS



ft Touch Loop Arm



- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - Height/width Adjustable

\$130

\$150



eight Adjustable Pivot/



Pivot/Slide Arm

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



\$35

A4 - Height Adjustable Arm A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Arm

\$75



Soft Touch C-Shape



Height/Width Adjustable



50mm Hooded

Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters

# ASE OPTIONS



" Nylon Base - Black

# DITIONAL OPTIONS



Extra Foam on Seat



Foam on Seat



1" Visco Elastic Memory



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)



Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

A37

CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



615 640 660 685 715 750 785

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE



WEIGHT: 41.0 LB

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **LOW-BACK STOOL**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LI	EATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS		CASTER OPTIONS
		i	:	: A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		:			: (3)
1426	B2		ARMLESS	405	430	450	475	505	540	575	360-degree swivel	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0		A4	
			A1	475	500	520	545	575	610	645	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Adjustable height adjustment	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5		\$75	C <sub>1</sub>
	$\mathcal{U}$	10" STOOL	A4	480	505	525	550	580	615	650	Adjustable back depth     No seat and back tilt	HEIGHT: 40.5-50.5	A1	A5	\ \( \( \) \( \)
( )	/	BASIC TASK	A5	500	525	545	570	600	635	670	Height adjustable footring	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 15.5	\$70	\$95	STD
			A6	535	560	580	605	635	670	705	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 26.5-36.5	Soft Touch Loop Arm A	A4 - Height Adjustable Arm	50mm Hooded Casters
	FF	Use for work surfaces up to 42	A7	555	580	600	625	655	690	725		BACK WIDTH: 16.5	A	A5 - Height/Width	
		inches high	A16	505	530	550	575	605	640	675		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5		Adjustable Arm	
	حلم		A36	510	535	555	580	610	645	680		COM: 0.8 YDS	A6		
8 11 9	8 11 9		A37	530	555	575	600	630	665	700		WEIGHT: 38.0 LB	\$130		C1S
		<u>:</u>	:	: SEAT SLID	ER (SS) - N	OT AVAILAI	BLE					:	_ A7	A16	\$35
		•		A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G		•	\$150	\$100	
1426	P1		ARMLESS	490	515	535	560	590	625	660	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0	4111	Soft Touch C-Shape	50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
			A1	560	585	605	630	660	695	730	Infinite back angle adjusts with free float     Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5	Slide Arm A	Arm	riaid rioor oddicio
	$\mathcal{M}$	10" STOOL	A4	565	590	610	635	665	700	735	Height adjustable footring	HEIGHT: 40.5-53.5 Seat width: 19.5	A7 - Height/width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm		
( )	/	POSTURE BACK	A5	585	610	630	655	685	720	755	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5	Fivot Slide Affi		B
	W		A6	620	645	665	690	720	755	790		SEAT HEIGHT: 26.5-36.5			
		Use for work surfaces up to 42	A7	640	665	685	710	740	775	810		BACK WIDTH: 16.5			C2S
		inches high	A16	590	615	635	660	690	725	760		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5	\	A37	\$35
			A36	595	620	640	665	695	730	765		COM: 0.8 YDS	\$105	\$125	50mm Hooded
a H a	a H a		A37	615	640	660	685	715	750	785		WEIGHT: 42.0 LB	Height Adjustable Pivot/		Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters
		:	:	: SEAT SLID	ER (SS) - NO	T AVAILAE	LE					:		Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm	
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G					:
1428	B2		ARMLESS	405	430	450	475	505	540	575	360-degree swivel	WIDTH: 27.0			
			A1	475	500	520	545	575	610	645	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Adjustable back depth</li> </ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 35.0-43.0	BASE OPTIONS		
	$\mathcal{M}$	8" STOOL	A4	480	505	525	550	580	615	650	No seat and back tilt	HEIGHT: 35.0-43.0  SEAT WIDTH: 19.5			
( )	(1)/	BASIC TASK	A5	500	525	545	570	600	635	670	<ul> <li>Height adjustable footring</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5			
			A6	535	560	580	605	635	670	705	Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 21.5-29.5			
THE STATE OF THE S	FAI	Use for work surfaces up to 36	A7	555	580	600	625	655	690	725		BACK WIDTH: 16.5	BA1B		
		inches high	A16	505	530	550	575	605	640	675		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5	STD		
			A36	510	535	555	580	610	645	680		COM: 0.8 YDS	26" Nylon Base - Black		
9 8	9 8		A37	530	555	575	600	630	665	700		WEIGHT: 37.0 LB			
		•	•	* SEAT SLID	ER (SS) - NO	OT AVAILAE	LE					•	_		
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	Designation and height adjustment		ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
1428	P1		ARMLESS	490	515	535	560	590	625	660	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Infinite back angle adjusts with free float	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0 <b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5			
			A1	560	585	605	630	660	695	730	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 35.0-46.0			
	M	8" STOOL	A4	565	590	610	635	665	700	735	Height adjustable footring	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5			
( )	(//)	POSTURE BACK	A5	585	610	630	655	685	720	755	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 15.5	EF1	MF1	BT
		Use for work surfaces up to 36	A6	620	645	665	690	720	755	790		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 21.5-29.5	\$30	\$50	\$15
		inches high	A7	640	665	685	710	740	775	810		BACK WIDTH: 16.5			Replace Knob with Bolt
<del></del>			A16	590	615	635	660	690	725	760		BACK HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5			(for B2 or S2 Controls Only)
			A36	595	620	640	665	695	730	765		COM: 0.8 YDS			

# 9to5seating.com

# agent

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60





# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# MID-BACK

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS		CASTER OPTIONS
				A/COM	В	С	D	E		G	360-degree swivel	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5		A4	
1660	B2		ARMLESS	345	375	395	425	460	500	540	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	DEPTH: 26.5		\$75	
	<b>~</b>	BASIC TASK	A1	415	445	465	495	530	570	610	No back and seat tilt	HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5	A1	A5	Ci
	(/ )		A4 A5	420 440	450 470	470 490	500 520	535 555	575 595	615 635	Adjustable back depth	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	\$70		STD
		Our basic control has simple	A6	475	505	525	555	590	630	670	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0		\$95	50mm Hooded Casters
		adjustments. Ideal for clerical,	A7	475	525	545	575	610	650	690		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-23.0	Soft Touch Loop Arm	A4 - Height Adjustable Arm A5 - Height/Width	John Hooded Casters
		casual meetings and general	A16	445	475	495	525	560	600	640		BACK WIDTH: 19.5		Adjustable Arm	
	حلم	office use	A36	450	480	500	530	565	605	645		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0 COM: 0.9 YDS	16		A
8	6		A37	470	500	520	550	585	625	665		WEIGHT: 40.0 LB	\$130		
	Ŭ		7.01		000	020	000	000	020				A7	A16	C1S
		1	:	: A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		i	\$150	\$100	\$35
1660	S2		ARMLESS	390	420	440	470	505	545	585	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5	A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot	Soft Touch C-Shape	50mm Hooded
1000	02		A1	460	490	510	540	575	615	655	Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5	Slide Arm	Arm	Hard Floor Casters
	$\Box$	SWIVEL TILT	A4	465	495	515	545	580	620	660	Seat and back tilt as a unit     360-degree swivel	HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5	A7 - Height/width Adjustable		
/			A5	485	515	535	565	600	640	680	Upright position tilt lock	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	Pivot Slide Arm		A
	11)	Use for a variety of general office	A6	520	550	570	600	635	675	715	Adjustable back depth	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-23.0			
	1	seating, including private office	A7	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 19.5			C2S
	THO THE	and conference room seating	A16	490	520	540	570	605	645	685		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0	(4) A36	(4) A37	\$35
			A36	495	525	545	575	610	650	690		COM: 0.9 YDS	\$105	\$125	50mm Hooded
a H a	a H a		A37	515	545	565	595	630	670	710		WEIGHT: 42.0 LB	Height Adjustable Pivot/	Height/Width Adjustable	Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters
		:	:	SEAT SLID	ER (SS) -	ADD \$60						<u> </u>	Slide Arm	Pivot/Slide Arm	
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G		1			
1660	P1		ARMLESS	430	460	480	510	545	585	625	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5	BASE OPTIONS		
			A1	500	530	550	580	615	655	695	Infinite back angle adj. with free float     Real tilt adjustment.	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5			
	$\mathbb{C}$	POSTURE BACK	A4	505	535	555	585	620	660	700	Back tilt adjustment     Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	HEIGHT: 40.0-47.5			
/			A5	525	555	575	605	640	680	720	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0			
( )	11)	The articulating back provides	A6	560	590	610	640	675	715	755		SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5-23.0	BA1B		
	$\Psi$	proper support for moderate	A7	580	610	630	660	695	735	775		BACK WIDTH: 19.5	STD		
	STATE OF THE PARTY	tasking applications	A16	530	560	580	610	645	685	725		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0	26" Nylon Base - Black		
			A36	535	565	585	615	650	690	730		COM: 0.9 YDS	, ,		
A A	A A		A37	555	585	605	635	670	710	750		WEIGHT: 44.0 LB	ADDITIONAL ODTIONO		
		:	•	SEAT SLID	ER (SS) -		_					:	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5			
1660	R1		ARMLESS	440	470	490	520	555	595	635	Tilt tension control	DEPTH: 26.5			$/$ $\rightarrow$ $\rangle$
	~	ROCKING TILT	A1	510	540	560	590	625	665	705	Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT: 40.0-47.5	EF1	MF1	SS
	(/ /	For managerial and to the	A4	515	545	565	595	630	670	710	Floating seat position tilt lock	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	Kan Can		\$60
/		For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel	A5	535	565	585	615	650	690	730	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float     Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0	\$30	ψου	
	(1)	tilt control, with the added	A6	570	600	620	650	685	725	765	Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-23.0	1" Extra Foam on Seat	1" Visco Elastic Memory	Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2
		comfort of infinite back angle	A7	590	620	640	670	705	745	785		BACK WIDTH: 19.5		Foam on Seat	Control)
		and tilt adjustment	A16	540	570	590	620	655	695	735		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0 COM: 0.9 YDS			
6	8		A36	545	575	595	625	660	700	740		COM: 0.9 YDS Weight: 46.0 lb			
O	Ŋ		A37	565	595	615	645	680	720	760		WEIGHT: 40.0 LB	BT		

Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

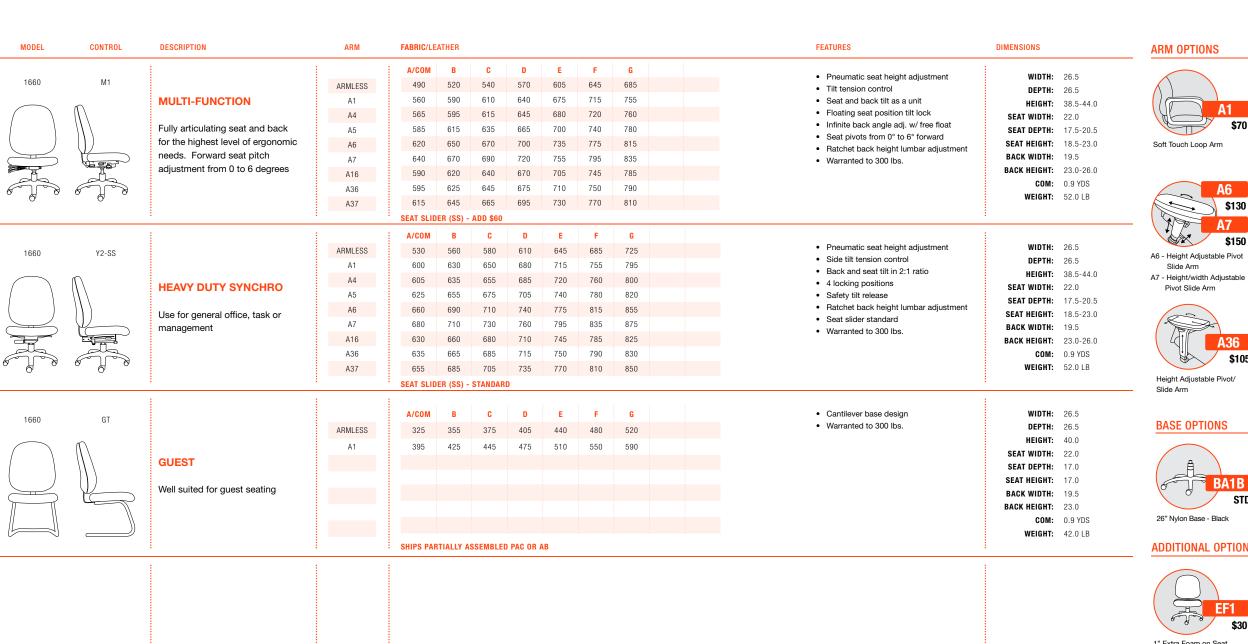




# **PACKAGING NOTES**

	r .
DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40
	ASSEMBLED IN BAG PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

# **MID-BACK**



# **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch Loop Arm



A5 - Height/Width



Soft Touch C-Shape A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

\$130

\$150

Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm



Pivot/Slide Arm

# CASTER OPTIONS



50mm Hooded Casters



Hard Floor Casters



Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters

# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" Nylon Base - Black

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



1" Extra Foam on Seat



1" Visco Flastic Memory Foam on Seat



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2



Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only) Control)

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

A36

A37

660 690 710 740 775 815 855

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

680 710 730 760 795 835 875

CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





COM: 0.9 YDS

WEIGHT: 49.0 LB

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **MID-BACK STOOL**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LI	ATUED						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ADM ODTIONS		0.0757 07710110
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARIVI	FADRIG/LI	AIREK						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS		CASTER OPTIONS
				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G				M	
1666	B2		ARMLESS	470	500	520	550	585	625	665	360-degree swivel     Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH: 26.5		\$75	
			A1	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	No seat and back tilt	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.5-57.5	A1	The little was the same of the	C1
	(/ /	10" STOOL	A4	545	575	595	625	660	700	740	Adjustable back depth	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	\$70	( ) ( A5	STD
	11 )	BASIC TASK	A5	565	595	615	645	680	720	760	Height adjustable footring	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0	\$70	\$95	
	¥		A6	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 26.5-36.5	Soft Touch Loop Arm	A4 - Height Adjustable Arm A5 - Height/Width	50mm Hooded Casters
THE STATE OF THE S	A TO THE	Use for work surfaces up to 42	Α7	620	650	670	700	735	775	815		BACK WIDTH: 19.5		Ab - Height/Width Adjustable Arm	
		inches high	A16	570	600	620	650	685	725	765		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0		,	<b>/</b> 月
			A36	575	605	625	655	690	730	770		<b>COM:</b> 0.9 YDS	A6		
~ B ~	, Q		A37	595	625	645	675	710	750	790		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 46.0 LB	\$130		C1S
		•	•	SEAT SLII	DER (SS) -	NOT AVAI	LABLE	t .				•	A7	A16	\$35
				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G			\$150	\$100	50mm Hooded
1666	P1		ARMLESS	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Infinite back angle adj. with free float	WIDTH: 26.5	A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot	Soft Touch C-Shape	Hard Floor Casters
	_		A1	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.5-61.0	Slide Arm	Arm	
	$\mathbb{C}$	10" STOOL	A4	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	Height adjustable footring	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	A7 - Height/width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm		<b>一</b>
	///	POSTURE BACK	A5	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0			
	Ψ		A6	685	715	735	765	800	840	880		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 26.5-36.5			C2S
		Use for work surfaces up to 42	A7	705	735	755	785	820	860	900		BACK WIDTH: 19.5			\$35
	<del>-  </del>	inches high	A16	655	685	705	735	770	810	850		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0	A36	\ \( \( \( \) \( \	50mm Hooded
			A36	660	690	710	740	775	815	855		<b>COM:</b> 0.9 YDS	\$105	\$125	Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters
о Н о	9 8 9		A37	680	710	730	760	795	835	875		WEIGHT: 50.0 LB	Height Adjustable Pivot/	Height/Width Adjustable	
		•	•	· SEAT SLIE	DER (SS) -	NOT AVAII	LABLE					•	Slide Arm	Pivot/Slide Arm	
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G					:
1668	B2		ARMLESS	470	500	520	550	585	625	665	360-degree swivel	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5	BASE OPTIONS		
			A1	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     No seat and back tilt	DEPTH: 26.5			
	$\mathcal{U}$	8" STOOL	A4	545	575	595	625	660	700	740	Adjustable back depth	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 43.5-51.5 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 22.0	д		
		BASIC TASK	A5	565	595	615	645	680	720	760	<ul> <li>Height adjustable footring</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0			
	Ψ		A6	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-30.5	BA1B		
THE STATE OF THE S		Use for work surfaces up to 36	A7	620	650	670	700	735	775	815		BACK WIDTH: 19.5	STD		
	<del></del>	inches high	A16	570	600	620	650	685	725	765		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0	26" Nylon Base - Black		
			A36	575	605	625	655	690	730	770		COM: 0.9 YDS			
9 9 9	8 9 8		A37	595	625	645	675	710	750	790		WEIGHT: 45.0 LB			
		•	•	SEAT SLIE	DER (SS) -	NOT AVAII	LABLE					•	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G					
1668	P1		ARMLESS	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Infinite track and adjustment	WIDTH: 26.5			
			A1	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	Infinite back angle adj. with free float     Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	DEPTH: 26.5			
	$\mathbb{C}$	8" STOOL	A4	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	Height adjustable footring	HEIGHT: 43.5-55.0 SEAT WIDTH: 22.0	EF1	MF1	BT
(	///	POSTURE BACK	A5	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0	\$30	\$50	\$15
	4	Use for work surfaces up to 36	A6	685	715	735	765	800	840	880		SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-30.5	1" Extra Foam on Seat	1" Visco Elastic Memory	Replace Knob with Bolt (for
		inches high	A7	705	735	755	785	820	860	900		BACK WIDTH: 19.5		Foam on Seat	B2 or S2 Controls Only)
			A16	655	685	705	735	770	810	850		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0			

# aria

provides revolutionary comfort

# **MESH BACK**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay

SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE

- Choice of 18 back mesh colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# 

# PACKAGING NOTES

LATTE

M40

M45

M4

M4

CLOUD

M41

LEMON

M42

CRIMSON ELECTRIC

M46 M47

APPLE

M43

M48

TANGERINE

M4

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS	CASTER OPTIONS
1860	Y1	MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO	ARMLESS A6 A8B / A8S	A/COM         B         C         D         E         F         G         L3/COL         L4         L5           500         530         550         580         615         655         695         560         630         660           630         660         680         710         745         785         825         690         760         790           585         615         635         665         700         740         780         645         715         745	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Molded foam suspension seat</li> <li>Optional height adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 36.0-40.5  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5	A6 \$130 \$85	C6 STD
		Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating	A10 A36 A40 A41	585 615 635 665 700 740 780 645 715 745 605 635 655 685 720 760 800 665 735 765 610 640 660 690 725 765 805 670 740 770 630 660 680 710 745 785 825 690 760 790  SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT:       18.0-22.5         BACK WIDTH:       19.0         BACK HEIGHT:       18.5         COM:       0.9 YDS         COL:       8.0 SQ FT         WEIGHT:       36.0 LB	Height Adjustable Arm A8B - Black A8S - Silver  A10	60mm Hoodless Casters
1860	Y3	FULL SYNCHRO  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating	ARMLESS	A/COM         B         C         D         E         F         G         L3/COL         L4         L5           570         600         620         650         685         725         765         630         700         730           700         730         750         780         815         855         895         760         830         860           655         685         705         735         770         810         850         715         785         815           655         685         705         735         770         810         850         715         785         815           675         705         725         755         790         830         870         735         805         835           680         710         730         760         795         835         875         740         810         840           700         730         750         780         815         855         895         760         830         860	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> <li>3 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Injection molded suspension seat</li> <li>Optional height adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 36.0-40.5  SEAT WIDTH: 21  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0-22.5  BACK WIDTH: 19  BACK HEIGHT: 18.5  COM: 0.9 YDS  COL: 8.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 38.0 LB	\$85 Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm  A40 \$110 Height Adjustable Arm Height Adjustable Slide Arm	C6S \$35 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters C7 \$35 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
1866	Y1	10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high	ARMLESS	A/COM         B         C         D         E         F         G         L3/COL         L4         L5           625         655         675         705         740         780         820         685         755         785           755         785         805         835         870         910         950         815         885         915           710         740         760         790         825         865         905         770         840         870           730         760         780         810         845         885         925         790         860         890           735         765         785         815         850         890         930         795         865         895           755         785         805         835         870         910         950         815         885         915   SEAT SLIDER - NOT AVAILABLE	Pneumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio Upright position tillock Molded foam suspension seat Optional height adjustable lumbar Height adj 20" diameter footring Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 45.5-55.5 SEAT WIDTH: 21 SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 27.5-37.5 BACK WIDTH: 19 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 COM: 0.9 YDS COL: 8.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 44.0 LB	BASE OPTIONS  BA9B STD \$100  26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black  BA10P  BA10P	**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  **B  **30  Height Adjustable Lumbar  Support (Factoty Installed)
1868	Y1	8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high	ARMLESS  A6  A8B / A8S  A10  A36  A40  A41	A/COM         B         C         D         E         F         G         L3/COL         L4         L5           625         655         675         705         740         780         820         685         755         785           755         785         805         835         870         910         950         815         885         915           710         740         760         790         825         865         905         770         840         870           730         760         780         810         845         885         925         790         860         890           735         765         785         815         850         890         930         795         865         895           755         785         805         835         870         910         950         815         885         915	Pneumatic seat height adjustment  Tilt tension control Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio Upright position tillock Molded foam suspension seat Optional height adjustable lumbar Height adj 20" diameter footring Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 40.5-48.5 SEAT WIDTH: 21 SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-30.5 BACK WIDTH: 19 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 COM: 0.9 YDS COL: 8.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 43.0 LB	\$100 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat  ### Acc	



# **MESH BACK**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

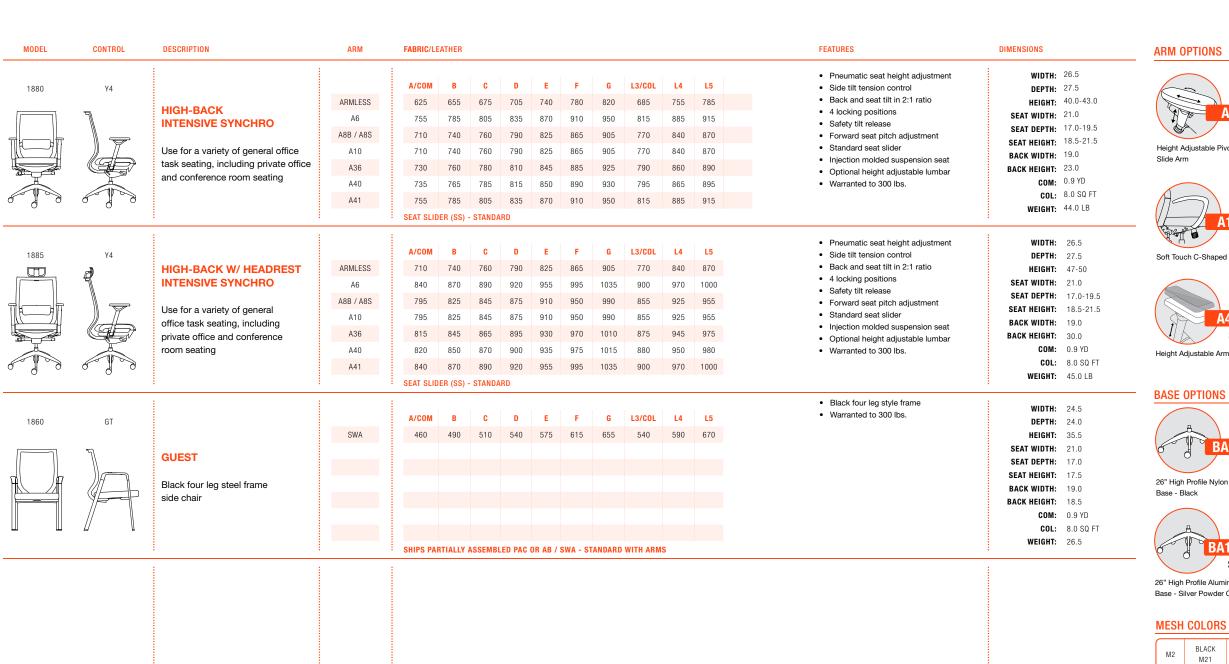
- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 18 back mesh colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER									
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS	
18		A		<u> </u>	B A CASTER MODEL NUMBER * IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBER BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL	RS ARE LEFT	-	-	

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



# **ARM OPTIONS**

# \$130

Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm



\$85 Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height Adjustable Arm



Height Adjustable Pivot/

Height Adjustable Arm

A8B - Black

A8S - Silver

Height Adjustable Slide Arm

# Hard Floor Casters **C7**

60mm Hoodless

C6S

LB

Height Adjustable Lumbar

Support (Factoty Installed)

\$30

Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

\$105



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat



Base - Polished

# MESH COLORS

-					
	M2	BLACK M21	GRAY M22	WHITE M23	GREEN M24
	M2	RED M25	BLUE M26	ORANGE M27	AQUA M28

\$100

M4	LATTE	CLOUD	LEMON	APPLE	TANGERINE
	M40	M41	M42	M43	M4
M4	AQUA	CRIMSON	ELECTRIC	ONYX	DOVE
	M45	M46	M47	M48	M49

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs

great design never goes out of style

**MID-BACK** 





# MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
M21	M22	M23	M24
RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
M25	M26	M27	M28

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

## CONTROL DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** DIMENSIONS MODEL Pneumatic seat height adjustment **WIDTH:** 24.0 A/COM G L3/COL L4 L5 S1 2600 Tilt tension control **DEPTH:** 29.5 ARMLESS · Seat and back tilt as a unit **HEIGHT:** 39.0-43.5 MID-BACK 360-degree swivel SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 A4 **SWIVEL TILT** Upright position tilt lock SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 A8B 1010 1125 Warranted to 300 lbs. **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 Use for a variety of general office A8S 760 1125 BACK WIDTH: 23.0 seating, including private office A16 835 925 1025 1140 775 BACK HEIGHT: 20.0 and conference room seating A16P COM: 2.9 YD 675 805 885 975 825 1415 1075 1190 725 COL: 37.0 SQ FT A36 710 760 840 930 1030 1145 680 780 1370 WEIGHT: 54.5 LB WIDTH: 24.0 · Pneumatic seat height adjustment G L3/COL 2600 K1 **DEPTH:** 29.5 Height Adjustable Pivot/ Tilt tension control ARMLESS **MID-BACK** Slide Arm 785 875 975 1090 · Seat and back tilt as a unit **HEIGHT:** 39.5-42.5 **KNEE TILT** SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 5 locking positions Safety tilt release SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 A8B · Reduced rise of front of seat Ultimate seating comfort suited for **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-20.5 A8S 960 1175 710 810 1400 1060 Warranted up to 300 lbs. the executive or manager. Allows BACK WIDTH: 23.0 A16 for a full range of movement with a BACK HEIGHT: 20.0 sharp, simple look A16P 1025 1125 1240 775 875 1465 COM: 2.9 YD COL: 37.0 SQ FT A36 760 810 890 980 1080 1195 730 830 1420 WEIGHT: 59.5 LB WIDTH: 26.0 · Cantilever frame design 2600 GT **DEPTH:** 29.5 Non-warring floor glides ARMLESS 655 1245 HEIGHT: 40.0 805 905 Warranted to 300 lbs. SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 **GUEST** A16 815 905 1005 1120 655 755 1345 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 A16P 735 785 865 955 1055 1170 705 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 Well suited for guest seating. BACK WIDTH: 23.0 Comes standard with BACK HEIGHT: 20.0 non-marring glides COM: 2.9 YD

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Height adjustable Arm



CASTER OPTIONS

A8B - Black A8S - Silver



Soft Touch C-Shape



Floor Casters



Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad



\$35

**BASE OPTIONS** 



26" Nylon Base - Black



26" Aluminum Base -Black Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat

COL: 37.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs





# MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
M21	M22	M23	M24
RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
M25	M26	M27	M28

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

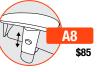
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

## MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** DIMENSIONS Pneumatic seat height adjustment **WIDTH:** 24.0 A/COM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5 2610 S1 Tilt tension control **DEPTH:** 29.5 ARMLESS · Seat and back tilt as a unit 1025 **HEIGHT:** 43.0-47.5 **HIGH-BACK** 360-degree swivel SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 Α4 **SWIVEL TILT** Upright position tilt lock SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 A8B 1235 835 1760 Warranted to 300 lbs. **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 Use for a variety of general office A8S 1235 835 1760 BACK WIDTH: 23.0 seating, including private office and A16 1010 1125 1250 850 1775 BACK HEIGHT: 24.0 conference room seating A16P COM: 3.2 YD 870 960 1060 1175 1300 775 900 1825 COL: 54.0 SQ FT A36 770 825 915 1015 1130 1255 730 855 1780 WEIGHT: 56.0 LB WIDTH: 24.0 · Pneumatic seat height adjustment **DEPTH:** 29.5 2610 K1 · Seat and back tilt as a unit **HEIGHT:** 42.5-45.5 **HIGH-BACK** C D E F G 5 locking positions SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 **KNEE TILT** Safety tilt release ARMLESS 1075 1200 675 1725 Reduced rise of front of seat SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 A4 Warranted to 300 lbs. **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-20.5 Ultimate seating comfort suited for A8B 1160 1285 885 1810 BACK WIDTH: 23.0 the executive or manager. Allows BACK HEIGHT: 24.0 for a full range of movement with a A8S 1045 1160 1285 760 885 1810 **COM:** 3.2 YD sharp, simple look A16 1060 1175 1300 775 COL: 54.0 SQ FT 1875 A16P 920 1010 1110 1225 1350 825 950 WEIGHT: 61 LB 730 820 875 965 1065 1180 1305 780 905 1830 A36

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Height adjustable Arm



**CASTER OPTIONS** 

A8B - Black A8S - Silver

\$105

Height Adjustable Pivot/

\$150





50mm Hooded Hard

Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

# **BASE OPTIONS**

Soft Touch C-Shape

Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

Slide Arm



26" Nylon Base - Black



26" Aluminum Base Black Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base -Polished



26" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color

great design never goes out of style

**HIGH-BACK** 

# **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC		FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1310	GT	GUEST STACKING Plastic back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	P 220 265 300 340 365 380		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 10 high on optional dolly</li> <li>Wall saver back legs</li> <li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li> <li>Arm pad and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	ARMLESS W/ ARMS WIDTH: 21.0 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 26.0 HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5 COM: N/A N/A WEIGHT: 13.0 LB 15.0 LB
1315	GT	GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS  Plastic back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	P 265 310 345 385 410 425		Stack 4 high on floor Stacks 10 high on optional dolly Integrated handle in back of chair Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0  DEPTH: 26.0 26.0  HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5  COM: N/A N/A  WEIGHT: 13.0 LB 15.0 LB
1360	GT	GUEST STACKING Mesh back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	P 285 330 365 405 430 445 ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1	-	Non-marring floor glides Stacks 4 high on floor Stacks 10 high on optional dolly Wall saver back legs Choice of 6 mesh back colors Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 26.0 HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5 COM: N/A N/A WEIGHT: 13.0 LB 15.0 LB
1365	GT	GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS  Mesh back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	P 330 375 410 450 475 490  ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1		50mm hooded casters     Stacks 4 high on floor     Stacks 10 high on optional dolly     Choice of 6 mesh back colors     Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors     Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0  DEPTH: 26.0 26.0  HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 19.0  BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5  COM: N/A N/A  WEIGHT: 13.0 LB 15.0 LB

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# **ARM OPTIONS**

Fixed Arm

Reinforced Soft Touch

Extended Arm



50mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

\$30

**CASTERS** 

\$120 \$160 Right Folding Tablet in Black RIght Folding Tablet Arm w/

Laminate. Tablet Arm in Black A14 Left Arm. Tablet Arm in Frame Colors.

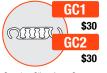
Color Only. Available in 6 Black Color only. Available in 6 Frame Colors. Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25" Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25"



Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or riaht side



Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 10 High



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK SILVEF BF SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE	
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16	

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

## (BACK AND SEAT)

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

# bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

# **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING ONLY SELECT FOR MODEL 1270

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1320	GT	GUEST NESTING Plastic back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 285 330 365	<ul> <li>Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage</li> <li>50mm hooded casters</li> <li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	ARMLESS W/ ARMS WIDTH: 21.0 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 26.0 HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5 COM: N/A N/A WEIGHT: 19.0 LB 22.0 LB
1370	GT	GUEST NESTING Mesh back with plastic seat	ARMLESS A12 A14	P 350 395 430	Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage  50mm hooded casters  Choice of 6 mesh back colors  Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors  Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0  DEPTH: 26.0 26.0  HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0  WIDTH: 18.0 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5  COM: N/A N/A  WEIGHT: 19.0 LB 22.0 LB

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm



**CASTERS** 

-11



# **NESTING FOOTPRINT**



First Chair 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6" CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# MESH COLORS

- 1		1	1	1	1		Т
	BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE	
	M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16	

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

(BACK AND SEAT)

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to 5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

# **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER** MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC COLOR BASE CASTERS PACKAGING PLASTIC COLOR PLASTIC COLOR PLASTIC COLOR BASE CASTERS CASTERS PACKAGING PLASTIC COLOR PLASTIC PLAS

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
				P	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
1325	B2				Basic control swivels 360-degrees	DEPTH: 26.0
			ARMLESS	345	No seat and back tilt	HEIGHT: 32.5-37.5
		LOW-BACK	A12	390	Arm pad black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
0	$\land$	BASIC TASK	A14	425	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
7	)},					SEAT HEIGHT: 18-23
		Plastic back with plastic seat				BACK WIDTH: 19.0
	A					BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
						COM: N/A
0 4 0	0 4 0					<b>WEIGHT:</b> 24.5 LB
		•	·	:		:
1325	S3			P	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
			ARMLESS	380	Tilt tension control     Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
			A12	425	Upright position tilt lock	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33-37.5
0	<b>\</b>	LOW-BACK	A14	460	Arm pad black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
7 7	//	SWIVEL TILT	A14	400	Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 16.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.0 -21.5
	$\forall$	Digatia haak with plantic and				BACK WIDTH: 17.0 -21.5
		Plastic back with plastic seat				BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
						COM: N/A
						WEIGHT: 25.5 LB
	O					<b>WEIGHT</b> 20.0 EB
1375	B2			Р	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Basic control swivels 360-degrees</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.0
			ARMLESS	410	Basic control swivels 360-degrees     No seat and back tilt	DEPTH: 26.0
		LOW BACK	A12	455	Choice of 6 mesh back colors	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 32.5-37.5 <b>Seat Width:</b> 18.0
	1	LOW-BACK BASIC TASK	A14	490	Arm pad black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
J\	//	BASIC IASK			Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 18-23
	Ψ <b>7</b>	Mesh back with plastic seat				BACK WIDTH: 19.0
		Mosii back willi piastic seat				BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
						COM: N/A
a g	9,9					WEIGHT: 24.5 LB
				ONLY AVA	IN M1	
					Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
1375	S3			Р	Prieumatic seat neight adjustment     Tilt tension control	DEPTH: 26.0
			ARMLESS	445	Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT: 33-37.5
		LOW-BACK	A12	490	360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
	1	SWIVEL TILT	A14	525	Upright position tilt lock	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
H	)[				Choice of 6 mesh back colors	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0 -21.5
	Y?	Mesh back with plastic seat			Arm pad black with all plastic shell colors     Were parted to 300 lba.	BACK WIDTH: 19.0
					Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
						COM: N/A
5 4 3	6 9 3					WEIGHT: 25.5 LB
-	~			ONLY AVA	IN M1	

# \*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

# Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Fixed Arm



Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

60mm Hoodless

CASTER OPTIONS



# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



Black Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



# FRAME COLORS

BLACK SILVER BF SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

# bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

# **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

50

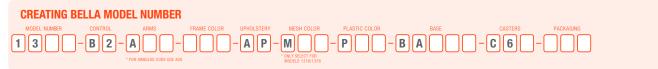
# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh

ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1

- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0



## \*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

# Fixed Arm

26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat

\$100

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm



# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Aluminum 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black Black Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE	
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16	
(					!	

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

<sup>\*\*</sup>Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

# **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh

ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1

- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
				4.004		•			_				ARMLESS W/ ARMS
310	GT			A/COM	В	· ·	D	E	F	G		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0
			ARMLESS	270	295	315	340	370	405	440		Stack 4 high on floor	DEPTH: 26.0 26.0
		GUEST	A12	315	340	360	385	415	450	485		Stacks 10 high on optional dolly     Wall accord back lags.	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33.0 33.0 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 18.0 18.0
-	1	STACKING	A14	350	375	395	420	450	485	520		<ul><li>Wall saver back legs</li><li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li></ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0
	/\_		TAB-A00	390	415	435	460	490	525	560		Arm pad and glide color will be black	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.0 18.0
		Plastic back with upholstered seat	TAB-A12	415	440	460	485	515	550	585		with all plastic shell color choices	<b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 19.0 19.0
	// \		TAB-A14	430	455	475	500	530	565	600		Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5
	// \												COM: 0.7 YD 0.7 YD
ШП	۵ ۵												<b>WEIGHT:</b> 15.0 LB 17.0 LB
			:	<u> </u>								:	
315	GT			A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G		50mm hooded casters	<b>WIDTH:</b> 21.0 25.0
010	ų i		ARMLESS	315	340	360	385	415	450	485		Stack 4 high on floor	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 26.0
			A12	360	385	405	430	460	495	530		Stacks 10 high on optional dolly	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33.0 33.0
_		GUEST STACKING										<ul> <li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 18.0 18.0
		WITH CASTERS	A14	395	420	440	465	495	530	565		Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0
—— <del> </del>	\ <b>\</b>	Diantia la colo contra con la contra de contra	TAB-A00	435	460	480	505	535	. 570	605			SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0
		Plastic back with upholstered seat	TAB-A12	460	485	505	530	560	595	630			BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5
	// \		TAB-A14	475	500	520	545	575	610	645			COM: 0.7 YD 0.7 YD
Щ													WEIGHT: 15.0 LB 17.0 LB
			!	•		•	•				2		
1360	GT			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Non-marring floor glides	<b>WIDTH:</b> 21.0 25.0
300	GI		ARMLESS	335	360	380	405	435	470	505		Stacks 4 high on floor	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 26.0
							450			550		Stacks 10 high on optional dolly	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33.0 33.0
_		GUEST	A12	380	405	425		480	515			Wall saver back legs     Choice of 6 mesh back colors	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 18.0 18.0
		STACKING	A14	415	440	460	485	515	550	585		Arm pad and glide color will be black	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 16.0 16.0
	\\		TAB-A00	455	480	500	525	555	_ 590	625		with all plastic shell color choices	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.0 18.0
		Mesh back with upholstered seat	TAB-A12	480	505	525	550	580	615	650		<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0
	// \		TAB-A14	495	520	540	565	595	630	665			BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5 COM: 0.7 YD 0.7 YD
ДД	4 Y												WEIGHT: 15.0 LB 17.0
				ONLY AVA	LABLE IN	M1							
			:										
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G		<ul> <li>50mm hooded casters</li> </ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 21.0 25.0
365	GT			:	405	425	450	480	515	550		Stacks 4 high on floor	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 26.0
365	GT		ARMLESS	380	400							<ul> <li>Stacks 10 high on optional dolly</li> </ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33.0 33.0
365	GT	011507 074 01733	ARMLESS	380 425	405 450			525	560	595		Choice of 6 most back colors	
365	GT	GUEST STACKING	A12	425	450	470	495	525	560	595		Choice of 6 mesh back colors     Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 18.0 18.0
365	GT	GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS	A12 A14	425 460	450 485	470 505	495 530	560	595	630		<ul> <li>Choice of 6 mesh back colors</li> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0
1365	GT	WITH CASTERS	A12 A14 TAB-A00	425 460 500	450 485 525	470 505 545	495 530 570	560 600	595 - 635	630 670		<ul> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0
365	GT	·	A12 A14	425 460	450 485	470 505	495 530	560	595	630		<ul> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

**WEIGHT:** 15.0 LB 17.0 LB

# ARM OPTIONS

Fixed Arm





**CASTER OPTIONS** 

Casters



Right Folding Tablet in Black Color Only. Available in 6

Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25" Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25"



Laminate. Tablet Arm in Black A14 Left Arm. Tablet Arm in Black Color only. Available in 6



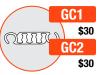
ACCESSORIES



Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side



Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 10 High



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

# FRAME COLORS

BF SF MBF GMF DGF WF
----------------------

# (FRAME)

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK SWAN	WHITE WHISPER	FEDERAL BLUE	CRIMSON RED	LEMON YELLOW	DOVE GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

## (BACK)

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**52** 



# **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER** ER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR GRADE PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING OF THE CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR GRADE PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING OF THE CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR GRADE PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES		DIMENSIONS	
								_	_					SS W/
320	GT		ARMLESS	A/COM 335	<b>B</b> 360	<b>C</b> 380	D 405	E	F	<b>G</b> 505	Flip up sea storage	t for nesting and compact	WIDTH: 2 Depth: 2	
			ARMLESS A12	380	405	425	405 450	435 480	470 515	550	• 50mm hoo		HEIGHT: 3	
	Δ.	GUEST NESTING	A12	415	440	460	485	515	550	585		handle in back of chair	SEAT WIDTH: 1	
	1	NESTING	7117	410	110	100	400	010	000	000	Warranted	black with all plastic shell colors to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 1	
=		Plastic back with upholstered seat							-				SEAT HEIGHT: 1 BACK WIDTH: 1	
													BACK HEIGHT: 1	
1														7 YD 0.7
ы	0 0							i					WEIGHT: 2	1.0 LB 24.
					_			_	_		• Elip up coo	t for posting and compact	WIDTH: 2	1.0 25.0
370	GT		ARMLESS	A/COM	B	C	D 470	E 500	F	<b>G</b>	• Filp up sea storage	t for nesting and compact	WIDTH: 2 Depth: 2	
			ARMLESS A12	400 445	425 470	445 490	470 515	500 545	535 580	570 615	• 50mm hoo	•	HEIGHT: 3	
	•	GUEST	A12	480	505	525	550	580	615	650		6 mesh back colors black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT WIDTH: 1	
	1	NESTING	A14	400	505	323	330			000	Warranted	•	SEAT DEPTH: 1 SEAT HEIGHT: 1	
$\preceq$		Mesh back with upholstered seat											BACK WIDTH: 1	
<del></del>													BACK HEIGHT: 1	
l														7 YD 0.7
0	8 8			ONLY AVAI	ARI F IN	M1							WEIGHT: 2	1.0 LB 24.

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# **ARM OPTIONS**





**CASTERS** 



# **NESTING FOOTPRINT**



First Chair 24", Each Additional Chair, Add 6" CAUTION: Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames

# FRAME COLORS

	BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
--	-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# MESH COLORS

	BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16	
ı							

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

## (BACK)

\*\*Mesh back models available only in PO1 Black Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to 5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

# **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

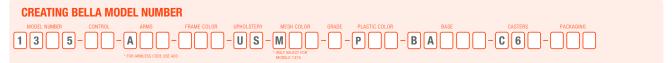
# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh

ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1

- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# PACKAGING NOTES

		1
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
		•			l					1	December of the bold by the bo	WIDTH: 00.0
B2			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Basic control swivels 360 degrees</li></ul>	WIDTH: 26.0 DEPTH: 26.0
		ARMLESS	395	420	440	465	495	530	565		No seat and back tilt	HEIGHT: 32.5
	LOW-BACK	A12	440	465	485	510	540	575	610		Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
7 1	BASIC TASK	A14	475	500	520	545	575	610	645		<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
<u> </u>												SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
3	Plastic back with upholstered seat											BACK WIDTH: 19.0
												BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
												COM: 0.7
0												WEIGHT: 26.5
	A DAM C	PTIONO	•			0.4	OTED O	DTIONO				•
	ARM 0	PTIONS				_	STER 0		_		Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
\$3			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
		ARMLESS	430	455	475	500	530	565	600		Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT: 33-3
^	LOW-BACK	A12	475	500	520	545	575	610	645		360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
1	SWIVEL TILT	A14	510	535	555	580	610	645	680		Upright position tilt lock	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
1 )),											<ul> <li>Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
	Plastic back with upholstered seat										Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 19.0
												BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
												<b>COM:</b> 0.7 Y
												<b>WEIGHT:</b> 27.5
	:	:	:									 :
B2			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
52		ARMLESS	460	485	505	530	560	595	630		Basic control swivels 360 degrees	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
		A12	505	530	550	575	605	640	675		<ul><li>No seat and back tilt</li><li>Choice of 6 mesh back colors</li></ul>	HEIGHT: 32.5
•	LOW-BACK		540	565	585		640	675	710		Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors	SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
//	BASIC TASK	A14	540	303	565	610	040	075	710		Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
l 🖟	NA											SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.0
	Mesh back with upholstered seat											BACK WIDTH: 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
A H												COM: 0.7 Y
												<b>WEIGHT:</b> 26.5
			•									
			ONLY AVAI	LABLE IN	M1							
	<u> </u>		ONLY AVAI	LABLE IN	M1							
S3			ONLY AVAI	LABLE IN	С	D	E	F	G		Pneumatic seat height adjustment	•
53		ARMLESS			ı	<b>D</b> 565	<b>E</b> 595	<b>F</b> 630	<b>G</b> 665		Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
S3	LOW BACK		<b>A/COM</b> 495	<b>B</b> 520	<b>C</b> 540	565	595	630	665		<ul><li>Tilt tension control</li><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li></ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 33-3
\$3	LOW-BACK	A12	<b>A/COM</b> 495 540	<b>B</b> 520 565	<b>C</b> 540 585	565 610	595 640	630 675	665 710		Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 33-3 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 18.0
S3	LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT		<b>A/COM</b> 495	<b>B</b> 520	<b>C</b> 540	565	595	630	665		<ul><li>Tilt tension control</li><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li><li>360-degree swivel</li></ul>	DEPTH: 26.0 HEIGHT: 33-3 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
S3	SWIVEL TILT	A12	<b>A/COM</b> 495 540	<b>B</b> 520 565	<b>C</b> 540 585	565 610	595 640	630 675	665 710		<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Choice of 6 mesh back colors</li> <li>Arm and glide color will be black with all</li> </ul>	DEPTH: 26.0  HEIGHT: 33-3  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
S3 S3		A12	<b>A/COM</b> 495 540	<b>B</b> 520 565	<b>C</b> 540 585	565 610	595 640	630 675	665 710		<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Choice of 6 mesh back colors</li> <li>Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices</li> </ul>	DEPTH:         26.0           HEIGHT:         33-3           SEAT WIDTH:         18.0           SEAT DEPTH:         16.0           SEAT HEIGHT:         17.0           BACK WIDTH:         19.0
S3	SWIVEL TILT	A12	<b>A/COM</b> 495 540	<b>B</b> 520 565	<b>C</b> 540 585	565 610	595 640	630 675	665 710		<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Choice of 6 mesh back colors</li> <li>Arm and glide color will be black with all</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.0  DEPTH: 26.0  HEIGHT: 33-3  SEAT WIDTH: 16.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  BACK WIDTH: 19.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.5  COM: 0.7 Y

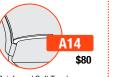
\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# ARM OPTIONS







Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



Casters



# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



\$100

26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



\$100

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK SILVER BF SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# MESH COLORS

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE M16	
MIII	IVI I Z	M13	M14	M15	MID	

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

## (BACK)

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

# **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh

ONLY AVAILABLE IN M1

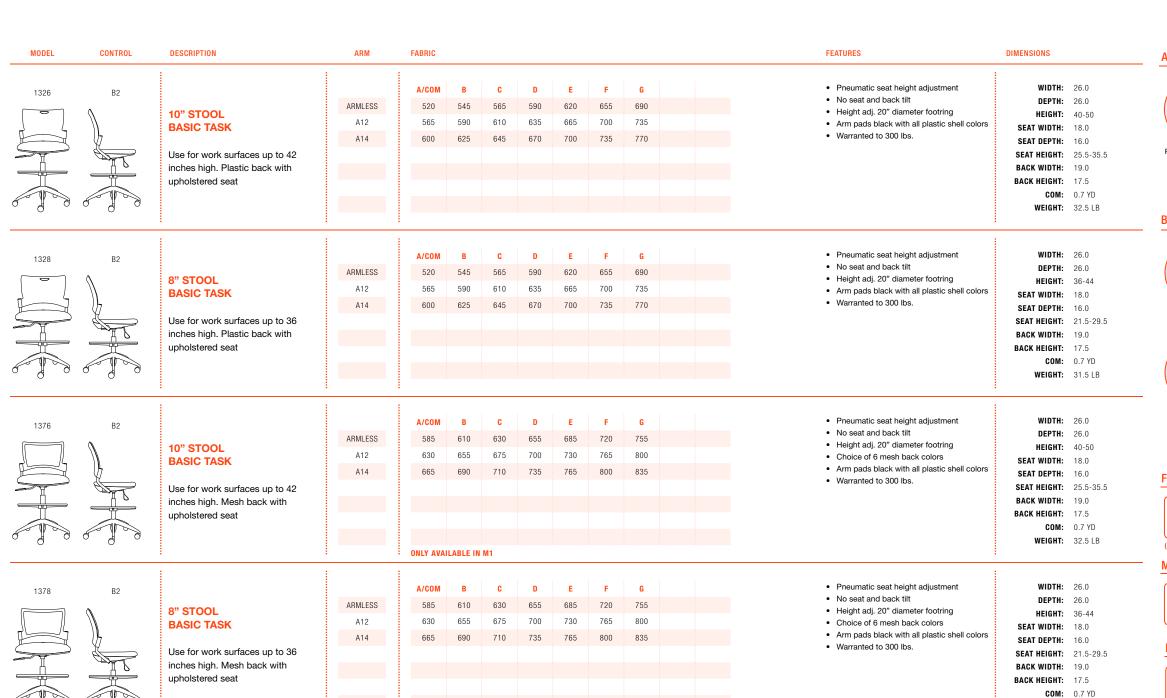
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER** MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR GRADE PLASTIC COLOR BASE CASTERS PACKAGING 1 3 B 2 - A - U S - M - - P B A - C 6 - C

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

		1
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0



\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options

## Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Fixed Arm

Reinforced Soft Touch

Extended Arm

STD

**CASTER OPTIONS** 



# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



Black Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



# FRAME COLORS

BLACK SILVER BF SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# **MESH COLORS**

			I.	I.	I	
BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE	
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16	
			l	l	•	

# PLASTIC COLORS\*\*

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

\*\*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

WEIGHT: 31.5 LB

# **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS		
1310 GT	GUEST STACKING Upholstered back with upholstered seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	A/COM B 325 35! 370 400 405 43! 445 47! 470 500 485 51!	0 420 5 455 5 495 0 520	D 405 450 485 525 550 565	E 440 485 520 560 585 600	F 480 525 560 600 625 640	6 520 565 600 640 665 680		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stack 4 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 10 high on optional dolly</li> <li>Wall saver back legs</li> <li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li> <li>Arm pad and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	ARMLESS W/ ARMS WIDTH: 21.0 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 26.0 HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5 COM: 0.7 YDS 0.7 YDS WEIGHT: 17.0 LB 20.0 LB	A12 \$45 Fixed Arm	Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm 50m Cas
1315 GT	GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS  Upholstered back with upholstered seat	ARMLESS A12 A14 TAB-A00 TAB-A12 TAB-A14	A/COM B 370 400 415 449 450 488 490 520 515 549 530 560	5 465 0 500 0 540 5 565	530 570 595 610	E 485 530 565 605 630 645	F 525 570 605 645 670 685	G 565 610 645 685 710 725		50mm hooded casters     Stacks 4 high on floor     Stacks 10 high on optional dolly     Integrated handle in back of chair     Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors     Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 25.0  DEPTH: 26.0 26.0  HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 19.0 19.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 17.5  COM: 0.7 YDS 0.7 YDS  WEIGHT: 17.0 LB 20.0 LB	TAB-A00 \$120 Right Folding Tablet in Black Laminate. Tablet Arm in Black Color Only. Available in 6 Frame Colors. Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25"	TAB-A14  \$160  Right Folding Tablet Arm w/ A14 Left Arm. Tablet Arm in Black Color only. Available in 6 Frame Colors.  Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25"
1320 GT	GUEST NESTING Upholstered back with upholstered seat	ARMLESS A12 A14	A/COM B 390 420 435 460 470 500	5 485	D 470 515 550	E 505 550 585	F 545 590 625	<b>G</b> 585 630 665		<ul> <li>Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage</li> <li>50mm hooded casters</li> <li>Integrated handle in back of chair</li> <li>Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	ARMLESS   W/ ARMS	Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side  FRAME COLORS  BLACK SILVER	Stacking Dolly Sangi Stack Chair 10 High GC1 - GC2 -
											WEIGHT: 24.0 LB 27.0 LB	PLASTIC COLORS  BLACK WHITE SWAN WHISPER PO1 PO5 CLOUD LAGOON	FEDERAL CRIMSON LEMON BLUE RED YELLOW P11 P12 P13

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal,



ng Clip - 2 per Set Armless-to-Armless Arm-to-Arm

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF	
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------	--

BLACK SWAN P01	WHITE WHISPER P05	FEDERAL BLUE P11	CRIMSON RED P12	LEMON YELLOW P13	DOVE GRAY P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

# **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

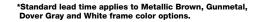


# **CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

LOW-BACK BASIC TASK  A14  A15  A16  A16  A16  A17  A16  A16  A16  A17  A16  A17  A16  A17  A17	ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES DIMEN	SIONS
LOW-BACK BASIC TASK  A14  A15  A16  A16  A16  A17  A16  A16  A16  A17  A16  A17  A16  A17  A17	325	R2			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
LOW-BACK BASIC TASIK  Upholstered back with upholstered seat  LOW-BACK SWYELTILT  LUPholstered back with upholstered seat  Arcoll 8 C D E F G  Arc	.0	52		ARMLESS	450	480	500	530	565	605	645	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
### BASIC TASK   Upholetered back with upholetered seat			LOW-BACK	A12	495	525	545		610	650	690	Arm pade block with all plantic shall colors	HEIGHT: 32.5-37.5
Upholetered beat    Description   Descriptio		^	•									Warranted to 300 lbs	
Display   Disp	L	//		AIT	330	300	300	010	043	003	725	SEA	
Arcon   B   C   D   E   F   G	$\preceq$	<b>\</b> \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Upholstered back with									:	
ARM   S			upholstered seat										
ADDITION   Comment   Com													COM: 0.7 YD
ARMLESS A12 Set 100° STOOL BASIC TASK  B 2  B 2  B 2  B 2  B 3° STOOL BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A12 ARMLESS A12 A14 A14 A15 Set 50 600 625 625 600 730 770 810 850  B 2  B 2  B 3° STOOL BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A12 A14	8	4 9											WEIGHT: 30.0 LB
LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT  Upholstered back with upholstered seat:  10" STOOL BASIC TASK  Last A14  L		53			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
LOW-BACK SWITVEL TILT  Upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered seat  10" STOOL BASIC TASK  A12  A20M B C D E F G  A20M B C		O.S		ARMLESS		515	535		600	640	680	•	
SWIVEL TILT			LOW-BACK									a OOO da waxa a waka da	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33-37.5
Am and glide color will be black with upholstered seat   Upholstered		1	•									Inright position tilt lock	
STOOL BASIC TASK   Area   Area   Basic Task   Ba	L	\\\		A14	565	595	615	645	680	720	760	Arm and glide color will be black with all	
## BEACK HEIGHT: 17.5  **COM: 0.77* **WEIGHT: 31.0  ## BEACK HEIGHT: 17.5  **COM: 0.77* **WEIGHT: 31.0  ## WEIGHT: 31.0  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment  **No seat and back tilt  **Height adj. 20" diameter footing  **Height adj. 20" diameter footing  **Manual Seat height adjustment  **No seat and back tilt  **Height adj. 20" diameter footing  **Manual Seat height adjustment  **No seat and back tilt  **Height adj. 20" diameter footing  **Manual Seat height adjustment  **Warranted to 300 lbs.**  ## Warranted to 300 lbs.**  ## Weight: 30.0  ##	$\preceq$	<b>\</b>	Upholstered back with									plastic snell color choices	
10" STOOL BASIC TASK   A			upholstered seat									• Warranted to 300 lbs.	
## STOOL BASIC TASK    B2   B2   B2   B2   B3   B3   B3   B3												BAO	
## ARMLESS A12 AT A COM B C D E F G STOOL BASIC TASK    B2   B2   B2   B2   B3   B2   B3   B3	9												WEIGHT: 31.0 LB
## ARMLESS A12 AT A COM B C D E F G STOOL BASIC TASK    B2   B2   B2   B2   B3   B2   B3   B3				!								<u> </u>	
10" STOOL BASIC TASK  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat    10" STOOL BASIC TASK	:	D2			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH: 26.0
10° STOOL BASIC TASK  A12  620 650 670 700 735 775 815  A14  10 655 685 705 735 770 810 850  10 Amphatalo, 20° diameter footring HEIGHT: 40-56 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT WIDTH: 26.0 DEFTH: 36-0 SEAT WIDTH: 36-0 SEAT	1	DZ.		ARMI ESS	575	605	625	655	690	730	770	•	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
BASIC TASK  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat  B2  B3* STOOL BASIC TASK  A14  BASIC TASK  A14  A1655 685 705 735 770 810 850  A75  605 625 655 690 730 770  B15  775 815  A16 850  • Warranted to 300 lbs.  BASIC TASK  A17  A18  655 685 705 735 770 810 850  • Warranted to 300 lbs.  • Warranted to 300 lbs.  SEAT MIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 25.5 BACK WIDTH: 19.0 BACK HEIGHT:			10" STOOL		620	650		700	735	775	815		<b>HEIGHT:</b> 40-50
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered seat   Inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat   Inc	J	) <b>[</b>	BASIC TASK									Warranted to 300 lbs	
Back width: 19.0	3	¥		A14	000	000	705	735	770	810	850	SE/	
BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 COM: 0.7 Y WEIGHT: 36.0  8" STOOL BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A14 BC D E F G O Fineumatic seat height adjustment No seat and back tilt DEPTH: 26.0 Height adj. 20" diameter footring HEIGHT: 36-4 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0													
COM: 0.7 Y   WEIGHT: 36.0	_												
B2  ARMLESS A12 A14  ARMLESS A12 A14  ARMLESS A14  ARMLESS A14  ARMLESS A15 A16 ARMLESS A17 ARMLESS A18 ARMLESS A19 ARMLESS ARMLESS A19 AR			with uphoistered seat									BAC	
B2  8" STOOL BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A12 ARMLESS A14 BS C D E F G  OFFICIAL OR ARMLESS A12 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A14 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A14 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A15 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A16 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A17 BASIC TASK  ARMLESS A18 BC D D E F G  OFFICIAL OR ARMLESS BEST OFFICIAL OR ARMLESS BEST OFFICIAL OR ARMLESS BEST WIDTH: 26.0 BEPTH: 26.	8	6 1 3											
8" STOOL AND SEAT WIDTH: 16.00 SEAT DEPTH: 16.00 SEAT DEPTH: 16.00 SEAT DEPTH: 16.00 SEAT WIDTH: 16.00 SEAT DEPTH: 16.00	8	B2			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	· ·	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
BASIC TASK  A12 620 650 670 700 735 775 815  • Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors • Warranted to 300 lbs.  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0	_	^	8" STOOL	ARMLESS	575	605	625	655	690	730	770		
A14 655 685 705 735 770 810 850 • Warranted to 300 lbs. SEAT DEPTH: 16.0	)	//		A12	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	A way world blook with all places of all places	
	$\preceq$	) <i>)</i> }	DAGIO IAGIA	A14	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	Warranted to 300 lbs	
Use for work surfaces up to 36 SEAT HEIGHT: 21.5-	$\rightarrow$		Use for work surfaces up to 36									·	T HEIGHT: 21.5-29.
inches high. Upholstered back BACK WIDTH: 19.0			with upholstered seat									ВАС	K HEIGHT: 17.5







Right Folding Tablet in Black Color Only. Available in 6

COM: 0.7 YD WEIGHT: 35.0 LB

Fixed Arm



Laminate. Tablet Arm in Black Frame Colors.

Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25" **BASE OPTIONS** 



Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Polished



Reinforced Soft Touch Extended Arm



Right Folding Tablet Arm w/ A14 Left Arm. Tablet Arm in Black Color only. Available in 6 Frame Colors. Tablet Size: 15.5"x11.25"x.25"

Casters

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters



\$35

Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, Black Powder-Coat 1365. Attach to left or right

side.



Stacking Dolly Stack Chair 10 High

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# (FRAME)

# PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship

# mesh chiars tailored to you

# **MESH BACK**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Mesh back
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standard on all models
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



CREATING BRIO	<b>MODEL NUM</b>	IBER						
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2060	-	FOR ARMLESS CODE US	- M 0 1 -	ب ب	B A CONTROL NUMBERS BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL B			

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
2060	Y1			T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	
			ARMLESS	440	490	515	535	560	590	625	660	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</li> </ul>	DEPTH:	
	Sal Sal	MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A2	520	570	595	615	640	670	705	740	Upright position tilt lock	:	38-42.5
	<b>AN</b>	SIMPLE STNCHRU	A8B / A8S	525	575	600	620	645	675	710	745	Molded foam seat	SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH:	
<b>⇒</b> 帰		Use for a variety of general office	A9B / A9S	545	595	620	640	665	695	730	765	<ul> <li>Optional height adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	
###		task seating, including private office										<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	
<del>-</del>		and conference room seating	A10	525	575	600	620	645	675	710	745		BACK HEIGHT:	
		ŭ	A36	545	595	620	640	665	695	730	765		сом:	0.8 YDS
9 9	a 9 a		A37	565	615	640	660	685	715	750	785		WEIGHT:	37 LB
		:	<u> </u>	<u>·</u> :									<u> </u>	
60	<b>Y</b> 3			T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
UU	13		ARMLESS							605		Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	26.0
		MID-BACK	A2	510	560	585	605	630	660	695	730	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	•	39.0-43.5
		FULL SYNCHRO		590	640	665	685	710	740	775	810	<ul><li> 3 locking positions</li><li> Safety tilt release</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
$\bot$			A8B / A8S	595	645	670	690	715	745	780	815	Molded foam seat	SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of general office	A9B / A9S	615	665	690	710	735	765	800	835	<ul> <li>Optional height adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		task seating, including private office	A10	595	645	670	690	715	745	780	815	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT:	
		and conference room seating	A36	615	665	690	710	735	765	800	835		•	0.8 YDS
			A37	635	685	710	730	755	785	820	855		WEIGHT:	
													:	
60	M1			T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
		MID-BACK	ARMLESS	540	590	615	635	660	690	725	760	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	_	MULTI-FUNCTION	A2	620	670	695	715	740	770	805	840	<ul><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li><li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li></ul>	:	39.0-43.5
$ \geqslant 1 $	A		A8B / A8S	625	675	700	720	745	775	810	845	Infinite back angle adj. w/free float	SEAT WIDTH:	
<u>ا ال</u>		Fully articulating seat and back										Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward	SEAT DEPTH:	
		for the highest level of ergonomic	A9B / A9S	645	695	720	740	765	795	830	865	<ul> <li>Molded foam seat</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:	
<del></del>		needs. Control allows user to pivot	A10	625	675	700	720	745	775	810	845	Optional height adjustable lumbar	BACK HEIGHT:	
		seat forward from 0° to 6°	A36	645	695	720	740	765	795	830	865	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	:	0.8 YDS
6			A37	665	715	740	760	785	815	850	885		WEIGHT:	

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

Height Adjustable Arm



CASTER OPTIONS

Standard 60mm Hoodless Casters



Hard Floor Casters



Height Adjustable Pivot/ Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# **BASE OPTIONS**

Slide Arm



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Black Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat

# ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

# mesh chiars tailored to you

# ST00L

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seatin
- Mesh back
- Rolling flex back follows user's shoulder movements
- Reverse seat slider for more petite seat, standar on all models
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



CREATING BRIO MODEL	NUMBER					
MODEL NUMBER CONTRO	OL ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
206 - (	- A	- M 0 1 -	- B A  * IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS A BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE			

# PACKAGING NOTES

\$80

\$105

\$105

STD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES
0000	V4			T01	A/COM	В	C	D	F	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment
2066	Y1		ARMLESS	565	615	640	660	685	715	750	785	Tilt tension control     Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
		10" STOOL SIMPLE	A2	645	695	720	740	765	795	830	865	Upright position tilt lock
		SYNCHRO TILT	A8B / A8S	650	700	725	745	770	800	835	870	Molded foam seat
		Use for work surfaces up to	A9B / A9S	670	720	745	765	790	820	855	890	<ul> <li>Optional height adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Knobless height adjustable 20"</li> </ul>
<u> </u>		42 inches high	A10	650	700	725	745	770	800	835	870	diameter footring
			A36	670	720	745	765	790	820	855	890	Warranted to 300 lbs.
			A37	690	740	765	785	810	840	875	910	
		<u>:</u>			,		•	\$	\$	\$		
		•			,		,	,			,	
2066	P1			T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Infinite back angle with free float
	ΣΠ		ARMLESS	600	650	675	695	720	750	785	820	Optional height adjustable lumbar
		10" STOOL POSTURE BACK	A2	680	730	755	775	800	830	865	900	Knobless height adjustable 20"
			A8B / A8S	685	735	760	780	805	835	870	905	diameter footring  • Warranted to 300 lbs.
		Use for work surfaces up to	A9B / A9S	705	755	780	800	825	855	890	925	warranted to 500 lbs.
Ä	Ä	42 inches high	A10	685	735	760	780	805	835	870	905	

755

780

- djustment free float ole lumbar
- ble 20"

DEPTH:	26.0
HEIGHT:	48.5-58.5
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	26.5-36.5
BACK WIDTH:	18.0
BACK HEIGHT:	22.0

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 25.0

**DEPTH:** 26.0 HEIGHT: 48.5-58.5 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 26.6-36.5

WIDTH: 25.0

COM: 0.8 YD

WEIGHT: 46.0 LB

WIDTH: 25.0

WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

WIDTH: 25.0

BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 22.0 COM: 0.8 YD WEIGHT: 43.0 LB

> Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS** 

**ARM OPTIONS** 

Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# 2068

P1

2068



# 8" STOOL SIMPLE **SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

	T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	
ARMLESS	565	615	640	660	685	715	750	785	
A2	645	695	720	740	765	795	830	865	
A8B / A8S	650	700	725	745	770	800	835	870	
A9B / A9S	670	720	745	765	790	820	855	890	
A10	650	700	725	745	770	800	835	870	
A36	670	720	745	765	790	820	855	890	
A37	690	740	765	785	810	840	875	910	

800

725 775 800 820 845 875 910 945

825

855

890

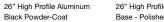
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Molded foam seat
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DEPTH:	26.0	
HEIGHT:	44.5-52.5	
SEAT WIDTH:	20.0	
SEAT DEPTH:	14.5-17.0	
SEAT HEIGHT:	22.5-30.5	6 0

BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 22.0 COM: 0.8 YD

26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black







**CASTER OPTIONS** 

Standard 60mm

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

Hoodless Casters

STD

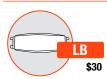
\$35

Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Lumbar Support

# **8" STOOL POSTURE BACK**

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

ARMLESS	
A2	
A8B / A8S	
A9B / A9S	
A10	
A36	
A37	

A36

A37

T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G
600	650	675	695	720	750	785	820
680	730	755	775	800	830	865	900
685	735	760	780	805	835	870	905
705	755	780	800	825	855	890	925
685	735	760	780	805	835	870	905
705	755	780	800	825	855	890	925
725	775	800	820	845	875	910	945

- · Pneumatic seat height adjustment

- Knobless height adjustable 20"
- diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Infinite back angle with free float **DEPTH:** 26.0 Optional height adjustable lumbar **HEIGHT:** 44.5-52.5 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT DEPTH:** 14.5-17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.5-30.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.0

BACK HEIGHT: 22.0 COM: 0.8 YD WEIGHT: 45.0 LB

67

seamless integration into your office's architechture

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **MID-BACK**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
-		:		: A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5			
0000	20			520	565	595	640	690	750	815	690	770	915	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	
2360	S2		ARMLESS											<ul><li>Tilt tension control</li><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li></ul>	DEPTH:	
	$\cap$	MID-BACK	A8B / A8S	605	650	680	725	775	835	900	775	855	1000	360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH:	38.0-45.0
	//	SWIVEL TILT	A9B / A9S	625	670	700	745	795	855	920	795	875	1020	<ul> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH:	
A A			A10	605	650	680	725	775	835	900	775	855	1000	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Use for a variety of general office	A19	720	765	795	840	890	950	1015	890	970	1115	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	20.0
		task seating, including private office	A36	625	670	700	745	795	855	920	795	875	1020		BACK HEIGHT:	19.0-21.5
		and conference room seating	A37	645	690	720	765	815	875	940	815	895	1040		COM:	1.4 YDS
			7.01													20.0 SQ FT
				SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	0 - FACTO	RY INSTA	ALLED						WEIGHT:	30.0 LB
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
2360	R1		ARMLESS	570	615	645	690	740	800	865	740	820	965	Tilt tension control     Seet and book tilt on a unit	DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK	A8B / A8S	655	700	730	775	825	885	950	825	905	1050	<ul> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> </ul>		39.0-46.0
	U	ROCKING TILT	A9B / A9S	675	720	750	795	845	905	970	845	925	1070	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float	SEAT WIDTH:	
	//	F	A10	655	700	730	775	825	885	950	825	905	1050	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
		For managerial and task applica- tions. Similar to a swivel tilt control.	A19	770	815	845	890	940	1000	1065	940	1020	1165	Optional height adjustable lumbar	BACK WIDTH:	
		with the added comfort of infinite												Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	19.0-21.5
	8.1	back angle and tilt adjustment	A36	675	720	750	795	845	905	970	845	925	1070			1.4 YDS
			A37	695	740	770	815	865	925	990	865	945	1090		COL:	20.0 SQ FT
~ d ~	~ d ~			SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	0 - FACTO	ORY INSTA	ALLED						WEIGHT:	35.0 LB
				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
2360	Y2		ARMLESS	600	645	675	720	770	830	895	770	850	995	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK	A8B / A8S	685	730	760	805	855	915	980	855	935	1080	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	HEIGHT:	39.0-46.0
	U	HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A9B / A9S	705	750	780	825	875	935	1000	875	955	1100	<ul><li>4 locking positions</li><li>Safety tilt release</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
	//													Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
	$H \longrightarrow$	Use for a variety of general office	A10	685	730	760	805	855	915	980	855	935	1080	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>		18.0-22.5
		task seating, including private office	A19	800	845	875	920	970	1030	1095	970	1050	1195		BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room seating	A36	705	750	780	825	875	935	1000	875	955	1100		BACK HEIGHT: COM:	19.0-21.5 1.4 YDS
			A37	725	770	800	845	895	955	1020	895	975	1120			20.0 SQ FT
o 4	0 4 0			SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	0 - FACTO	RY INSTA	ALLED						WEIGHT:	
				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Dournatio cost baiabt adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
2360	M1		ARMLESS	620	665	695	740	790	850	915	790	870	1015	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Tilt tension control</li></ul>	DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK												Seat and back tilt as a unit		39.0-46.0
	U	MULTI-FUNCTION	A8B / A8S	705	750	780	825	875	935	1000	875	955	1100	<ul> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
	//		A9B / A9S	725	770	800	845	895	955	1020	895	975	1120	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float	SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
	H	Fully articulating seat and back	A10	705	750	780	825	875	935	1000	875	955	1100	<ul> <li>Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward</li> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
		for the highest level of ergonomic	A19	820	865	895	940	990	1050	1115	990	1070	1215	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	
	6 HB	needs. Control allows user to pivot	A36	725	770	800	845	895	955	1020	895	975	1120		BACK HEIGHT:	
		seat forward from 0° to 6°	A37	745	790	820	865	915	975	1040	915	995	1140			1.4 YDS 20.0 SQ FT
6 9 3	6 4 9														WEIGHT:	
		:		SEAT SLID	FR (SS)	- ADD \$6	O - FACTO	RY INST	ALLED						WEIGHT.	00.0 LD

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black A8S-Silver



A9B-Black A9S-Silver



Polished Aluminum

Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



\$85

Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# CASTER OPTIONS





Hard Floor Casters



60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black





26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base)



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle



Upholstered Outer Back in BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up

seamless integration into your office's architechture

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **HIGH-BACK**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
2380	S2		ARMLESS	570	620	650	700	755	815	880	740	820	950	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	26.0
	$\cap$	HIGH-BACK	A8B / A8S	655	705	735	785	840	900	965	825	905	1035	Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT:	41.0-48.0
	//	SWIVEL TILT	A9B / A9S	675	725	755	805	860	920	985	845	925	1055	<ul><li>360-degree swivel</li><li>Upright position tilt lock</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
			A10	655	705	735	785	840	900	965	825	905	1035	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT DEPTH:	
	H	Use for a variety of general office	A19	770	820	850	900	955	1015	1080	940	1020	1150	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		task seating, including private office													BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT:	
<u> </u>		and conference room seating	A36	675	725	755	805	860	920	985	845	925	1055			1.5 YDS
TO DE			A37	695	745	775	825	880	940	1005	865	945	1075		:	19.0 SQ F
g o	o d			SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	60 - FACT	ORY INST	ALLED						WEIGHT:	
		:		. A/COM	В	С	D	Е	_	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Description and being the adjustment	. WIDTH.	25.0
380	R1				_		_	_	005					<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> </ul>	WIDTH: Depth:	
300	II I	HIGH-BACK	ARMLESS	620	670	700	750	805	865	930	790	870	1000	Seat and back tilt as a unit		42.0-49.0
	U	ROCKING TILT	A8B / A8S	705	755	785	835	890	950	1015	875	955	1085	<ul> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
	//		A9B / A9S	725	775	805	855	910	970	1035	895	975	1105	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float	SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
—/A		For managerial and task	A10	705	755	785	835	890	950	1015	875	955	1085	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
=4		applications. Similar to a swivel	A19	820	870	900	950	1005	1065	1130	990	1070	1200	- Warranted to 500 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	20.0
		tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and	A36	725	775	805	855	910	970	1035	895	975	1105		BACK HEIGHT:	
, ,	tilt adjustment	A37	745	795	825	875	930	990	1055	915	995	1125		1	1.5 YDS	
		20,20	701												COL: WEIGHT:	19.0 SQ F
				SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	60 - FACT	ORY INST	ALLED							30.0 LD
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	25.0
380	Y2		ARMLESS	650	700	730	780	835	895	960	820	900	1030	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	26.0
	$\cap$	HIGH-BACK	A8B / A8S	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	905	985	1115	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>4 locking positions</li></ul>		42.0-49.0
		HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A9B / A9S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	925	1005	1135	Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH:	
	//	Liga for a variaty of gaparal	A10	735	785	815	865	920	980	1045	905	985	1115	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Use for a variety of general office task seating, including												<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	
		private office and conference	A19	850	900	930	980	1035	1095	1160	1020	1100	1230		BACK HEIGHT:	
Ī		room seating	A36	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	925	1005	1135			1.5 YDS
		Ç	A37	775	825	855	905	960	1020	1085	945	1025	1155		COL:	19.0 SQ F
9	~ d ~			SEAT SLID	ER (SS)	- ADD \$6	0 - FACT(	ORY INST	ALLED						WEIGHT:	38.0 LB
				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	14	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0
380	M1		ADM! FOO			_								Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
		HIGH-BACK	ARMLESS	670	720	750	800	855	915	980	840	920	1050	<ul> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> </ul>	•	42.0-49.0
	//	MULTI-FUNCTION	A8B / A8S	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	925	1005	1135	Floating seat position tilt lock	SEAT WIDTH:	
	//		A9B / A9S	775	825	855	905	960	1020	1085	945	1025	1155	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float     Sept pivote from 0° to 6° forward.	SEAT DEPTH:	19.0
—h	$H_{\odot}$	Fully articulating seat and back	A10	755	805	835	885	940	1000	1065	925	1005	1135	<ul> <li>Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward</li> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5
=4	/ <i>I</i> /L	for the highest level of ergonomic	A19	870	920	950	1000	1055	1115	1180	1040	1120	1250	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	20.0
		needs. Control allows user to pivot	A36	775	825	855	905	960	1020	1085	945	1025	1155		BACK HEIGHT:	
	0 110	seat forward from 0° to 6°	A37	795	845	875	925	980		1105	965		1175			1.5 YDS
	6° ¥ >		AS I	155	040	0/3	323	300	1040	1103	303	1040	1173		COL:	19.0 SQ F

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Polished Aluminum

Height Adjustable Pivot/



Height/Width Adjustable Arm

A9B-Black

Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# CASTER OPTIONS





Hard Floor Casters



60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base)



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



WEIGHT: 40.0 LB

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up

# bristo

seamless integration into your office's architechture

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Management, task, stool and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on all models
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
- CAL 133 approved in fabric
- Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# ST00L

A8B / A8S A9S A9S A9S A9S A9S A9S A9S A36 A37 B20 B85 B35 B65 B1015 B86 B36 B36 B36 B36 B36 B36 B36 B36 B36 B3	ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
COL: 20.0 SO FT WEIGHT: 42.0 LB    Colicit   C	366	P1	POSTURE BACK Use for work surfaces	A8B / A8S A9B / A9S A10 A19 A36	685 770 790 770 885 790	735 820 840 820 935 840	765 850 870 850 965 870	815 900 920 900 1015 920	870 955 975 955 1070 975	930 1015 1035 1015 1130 1035	995 1080 1100 1080 1195 1100	855 940 960 940 1055 960	935 1020 1040 1020 1135 1040	1080 1165 1185 1165 1280 1185	<ul> <li>Infinite back angle adjust with free float</li> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> <li>Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring</li> </ul>	DEPTH: HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT:	26.0 48.5-61.0 20.0 19.0 28.0-38.0 20.0 19.0-21.5
ARMLESS AB / AB / ABS AB / ABB / ABS AB				A37					995	1055	1120	980	1060	1205		COL:	20.0 SQ FT
	368	P1	POSTURE BACK  Use for work surfaces	A8B / A8S A9B / A9S A10 A19 A36	685 770 790 770 885 790 810	735 820 840 820 935 840	765 850 870 850 965 870	815 900 920 900 1015 920 940	955 975 955 1070 975	1015 1035 1015 1130 1035	995 1080 1100 1080 1195 1100	855 940 960 940 1055 960	935 1020 1040 1020 1135 1040	1080 1165 1185 1165 1280 1185	<ul> <li>Infinite back angle adjust with free float</li> <li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li> <li>Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring</li> </ul>	DEPTH: HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT: COM: COL:	26.0 44.5-55.0 20.0 19.0 24.0-32.0 20.0 19.0-21.5 1.4 YDS 20.0 SQ FT

# **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black

A8S-Silver

\$85

Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm

# Height/Width Adjustable Arm

A9B-Black A9S-Silver



Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# CASTER OPTIONS





Hard Floor Casters



60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome Accented Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base)



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

# ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up

# cayman

contemporary, ergonomic and built with attention to detail

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **MID-BACK**

74

F G L3/C0 1010 1095 860 1010 1095 860  F G L3/C0 1060 1145 910 1060 1145 910	GOL L4 L5 100 965 1255	Pneumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Seat and back tilt as a unit 360-degree swivel Upright position tilt lock Warranted to 300 lbs.  Pneumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Seat and back tilt as a unit Slocking positions Safety tilt release Reduced rise of front of seat Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 39.0-43.5  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5  COM: 1.9 YD  COL: 25.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 39-42  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5
F G L3/CC 1060 1145 910	GOL L4 L5 100 965 1255	Seat and back tilt as a unit     360-degree swivel     Upright position tilt lock     Warranted to 300 lbs.  Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Tilt tension control     Seat and back tilt as a unit     5 locking positions     Safety tilt release     Reduced rise of front of seat	HEIGHT: 39.0-43.5  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0  BACK WIDTH: 22.0  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5  COM: 1.9 YD  COL: 25.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 39-42  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
F G L3/CC 1060 1145 910	COL L4 L5 10 965 1255	Pneumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Seat and back tilt as a unit Slocking positions Safety tilt release Reduced rise of front of seat	SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0 BACK WIDTH: 22.0 BACK HEIGHT: 22.5 COM: 1.9 YD COL: 25.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
F G L3/C0	COL L4 L5 10 965 1255	Preumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Seat and back tilt as a unit Is locking positions Safety tilt release Reduced rise of front of seat	SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0 BACK WIDTH: 22.0 BACK HEIGHT: 22.5 COM: 1.9 YD COL: 25.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0 BACK WIDTH: 22.0 BACK HEIGHT: 22.5 COM: 1.9 YD COL: 25.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: 22.0  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5  COM: 1.9 YD  COL: 25.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 39-42  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	### BACK HEIGHT: 22.5    COM: 1.9 YD     COL: 25.0 SQ F     WEIGHT: 36.0 LB      WIDTH: 24.0     DEPTH: 30.0     HEIGHT: 39-42     SEAT WIDTH: 21.0     SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	COM: 1.9 YD COL: 25.0 SQ F WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	WEIGHT: 36.0 LB  WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 39-42  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	DEPTH: 30.0 HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	HEIGHT: 39-42 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
		<ul><li>5 locking positions</li><li>Safety tilt release</li><li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 21.0 Seat depth: 19.5
1060 1145 910	10 965 1255	<ul><li>Safety tilt release</li><li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li></ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
		<ul> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	
			CEAT HEIGHT. 10 F 10 F
			•
			BACK WIDTH: 22.0  BACK HEIGHT: 22.5
			COM: 1.9 YD
			COL: 25.0 SQ F
			<b>WEIGHT:</b> 41.0 LB
		Cantilever frame design	<b>WIDTH:</b> 24.0
F G L3/C0	COL L4 L5	Non-marring floor glides	DEPTH: 30.0
940 1025 790	90 845 1135	Warranted to 275 lbs.	HEIGHT: 40.0
940 1025 790	90 845 1135		SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
			SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
			SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0
			BACK WIDTH: 22.0
			BACK HEIGHT: 22.5
			COM: 1.9 YD
			COL: 25.0 SQ F1 Weight: 38.0 LB
		940 1025 790 845 1135	940 1025 790 845 1135

# **ARM OPTIONS**







rm Polished Aluminum A w/ Leather Pad



CASTER OPTIONS

shed Aluminum Arm eather Pad









O CZ

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

# cayman

contemporary, ergonomic and built with attention to detail

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard matches arm finish
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



CREATING CAYMAN N	IODEL NUM	BER					
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2810-	<u> </u>	* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE	-	B A CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEI BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUI	FT GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE		

# PACKAGING NOTES

17101010	ING NOTES	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **HIGH-BACK**

76

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
2810	S1	HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating	A20 A21	A/COM 755 755	<b>B</b> 825 825		E 1015 1015	F 1100 1100	G 1195 1195	910 910	L4 975 975	1395	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 43.0-47.5  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0  BACK WIDTH: 22.0  BACK HEIGHT: 26.5  COM: 2.1 YD  COL: 42.0 SQ  WEIGHT: 43.0 LB
2810	K1	HIGH-BACK KNEE TILT  Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look	A20 A21	A/COM 805 805	875 875		E 1065 1065	F 1150 1150	G 1245 1245	<b>L3/C0L</b> 960 960	L4 1025 1025		<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>5 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 30.0  HEIGHT: 43.0-46.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-19.5  BACK WIDTH: 26.5  BACK HEIGHT: 26.5  COM: 2.1 YD  COL: 42.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

# **ARM OPTIONS**







ed Arm Polished Aluminum w/ Leather Pad

# **BASE OPTIONS**



27" Aluminum Base - Black Powder-Coat



27" Aluminum Base - Polished

# CASTER OPTIONS



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters



STD

STD

\$30

\$35

# core

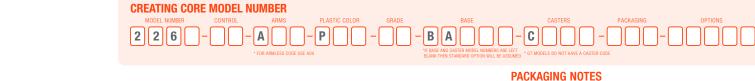
78

contemporary lines for your workspace

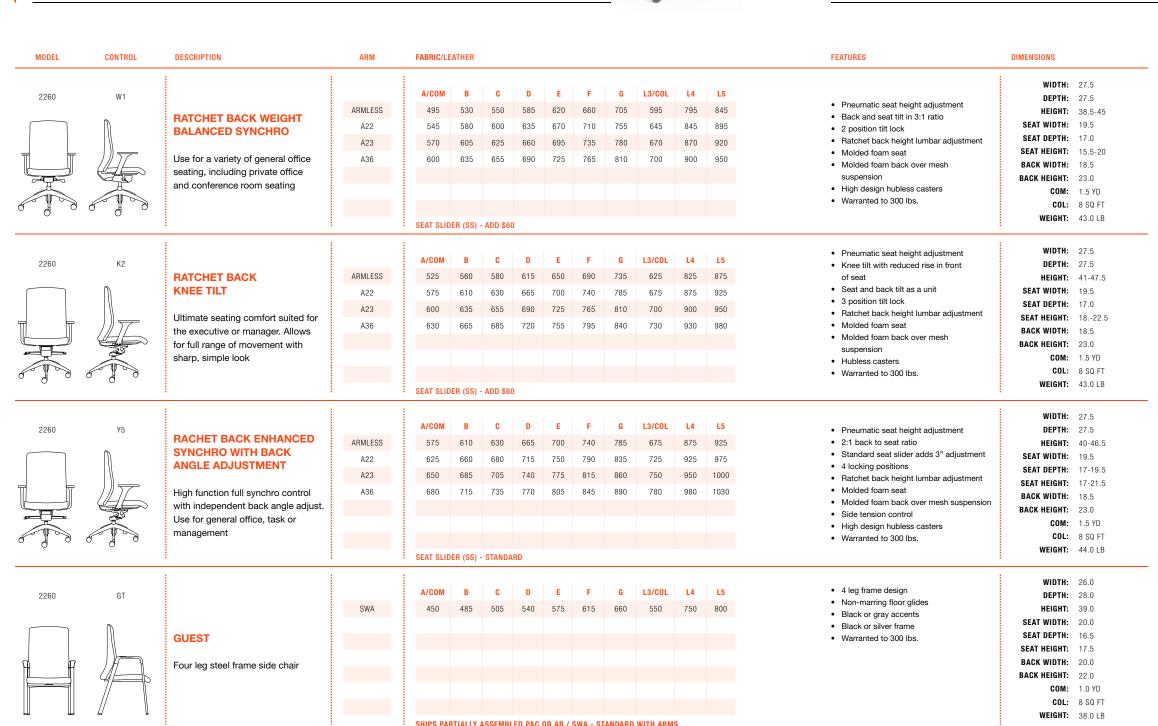
# **UPHOLSTERED BACK**

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Stylish durable poly outer back
- Ratchet height adjustable back
- Weight balanced synchro, knee tilt or synchro with back angle adj.
- High design hubless casters standard
- Optional seat slider
- Black or gray frame colors
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



## **ARM OPTIONS**

Fixed Arm with Soft



**CASTERS** 

Standard 60mm Black

Standard 60mm Hubless

Grav Casters

60mm Hoodless

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

Casters

Hubless Casters

6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad



Height Adjustable Pivot/

### **BASE OPTIONS**



27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black



Base - Gray



27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

## **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Side Paddle Activated

# \$35 60mm Hoodless Chrome

Accented Casters

# PLASTIC COLORS\*

BLACK PBK	LIGHT GRAY PGA

### **(OUTER BACK & ARMS)**

<sup>\*</sup> A22/A23 matches frame color selected

STD

STD

\$30

\$35

# core

contemporary lines for your workspace

# ST00L

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Stool seating
- Stylish durable poly outer back
- Ratchet height adjustable back
- Weight balanced synchro control
- High design hubless casters standard
- Black or gray accent colors
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

**CASTERS** 

Standard 60mm Black

Standard 60mm Hubless Gray Casters

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

Hubless Casters

A22   670   705   725   760   795   835   880   770   970   1020     - 2 position bit flock   SEAT WIDTH:   19.5	AFMLESS   AFML	ARMLESS 10" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS	MODEL																
AFMLESS   AFML	Armonia   Armo	## ACOM ## C D		CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES		DIMENSIONS
## ARMLESS   620 655 675 710 745 785 830 720 920 970    ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO    ## Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches    ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO    ## STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO    ## STOOL RAT	## ARMLESS   620 655 675 710 745 785 830 720 920 970   **Back and seat till in 3:1 ratio   **Leight 1 dots   **Leight 2:3-33	10" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ### ACCM ### AC					A/00M			D	-	-		12/001		15	Proumatic co	oat hoight adjustment	:
## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BACK WE	## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BACK WEIG	10" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  A22	2266	W1		ADAM FOO		_			_								:
BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ### A COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4 L5  ### A COM B C D E F F G L3/COL L4	BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ### April 1	BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces Up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO  ### STOOL RATCH		<b>M</b>	10" STOOL RATCHET												•		:
## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  ## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment ## BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  ## ACOM B C D E F G L3/C0L L4 L5  ## Pneumatic seat height adjustment ## BACK WEIGHT ## BACK WE	## ACOM   B   C   D   E   F   G   L3/COL   L4   L5   ## STOOL RATCHET BALANCED SYNCHRO    Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches	BALANCED SYNCHRO  A23 A36 A36 A36 A36 A36 A36 A36 A36 A36 A3			•														:
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  WI  B***STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  WI  ARMLESS  A36  A36  A36  A36  A37  A37  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38	Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  WI  B***STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  WI  ARMLESS  A36  A36  A36  A36  A37  A37  A37  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38	Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches    Second   Second			BALANCED SYNCHRO														:
## STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCES Surfaces up to 36 inches  ### STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCES SURFACES SURFACE	## Production of the productio	## Armoless height adjustable 20" diameter footring			Llas for work over	A36	725	760	780	815	850	890	935	825	1025	1075	suspension		BACK WIDTH: 1
ARMLESS   ARMLESS   ARMLESS   ARMLESS   Back weight adjustment   Balanced Synchro   Back weight   Balanced Synchro   Aga	ARMLESS   ARMLESS   ARMLESS   ARMLESS   Back weight adjustment   Balanced Synchro   Back weight   Balanced Synchro   Aga	## ARMLESS   AZ2   AZ3   AZ3   AZ3   AZ3   AZ3   AZ4   AZ3   AZ5																	*
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  • Prieumatic seat height adjustment • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • 2 position tilt lock • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • 2 position tilt lock • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment • Molded foam seat	• Warranted to 300 lbs.  • Prieumatic seat height adjustment • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • 2 position tilt lock • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • 2 position tilt lock • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment • Molded foam seat	• Warranted to 300 lbs.  • Preumatic seat height adjustment • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • 2 position tilt lock • Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment • Back Wilded foam seat • Molded foam seat • Molded foam seat • Molded foam back over mesh • suspension • High design hubless casters • Knobless height adjustable 20" • Gom: 1.5 YO • Com: 1.5			up to 42 inches														:
ARMLESS A22 670 705 725 760 795 835 880 770 970 1020  BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS A26 A70 A76	ARMLESS A22	ARMLESS A22 A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A22 A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A22 A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A22 A36 F75 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  ARMLESS A22 BACK weight adjustment A2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-																-	
ARMLESS 8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS  ARMLES  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS	ARMLESS 8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS  ARMLES  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS	ARMLESS 8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS  ARMLES  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS  ARMLESS	3		<u>i</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>:</u>												WEIGHT.
8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  A36  A36  A370  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A3	8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  A36  A36  A370  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A38  A3	8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS  A22  ARMLESS  A23  A24  A25  A25  A26  A27  A27  A28  A28  A28  A29  A29  A29  A29  A29	2268	W1			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5			:
8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT A22 670 705 725 760 795 835 880 770 970 1020  A23 695 730 750 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A22 670 705 725 760 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A25 670 705 725 760 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  A37 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  A37 A38 A38 A39	8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT A22 670 705 725 760 795 835 880 770 970 1020  A23 695 730 750 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A22 670 705 725 760 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  BACK WEIGHT A23 A36 A36 A372 A38	8" STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO  A22 670 705 725 760 795 835 880 770 970 1020  A23 695 730 750 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  422 670 705 725 760 795 835 880 770 970 1020  A33 695 730 750 785 820 860 905 795 995 1045  A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  BACK WEIGHT: 19.5  SEAT WIDTH: 19.5  SEAT WI		• •	01 0T001 D. T01	ARMLESS	620	655	675	710	745	785	830	720	920	970			:
BALANCED SYNCHRO  A23 A36 A36 A37 A36 A37 A37 A38	BALANCED SYNCHRO  A23 A36 A36 A37 A36 A37 A37 A38	BALANCED SYNCHRO  A23  A36  A36  A37  A36  A37  A37  A37  A3		$\mathbb{Q}$	•	A22	670	705	725	760	795	835	880	770	970	1020	·		SEAT WIDTH: 1
A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  • Molded foam back over mesh suspension  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  • Molded foam back over mesh suspension  • High design hubless casters  • Knobless height adjustable 20"  diameter footring  • Wernested to 300 lbs	A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075 • Molded foam back over mesh suspension • Molded foam back over mesh suspension • High design hubless casters up to 36 inches • Knobless height adjustable 20"	A36 725 760 780 815 850 890 935 825 1025 1075  • Molded foam back over mesh suspension  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  • Molded foam back over mesh suspension  • High design hubless casters • Knobless height adjustable 20"  GOM: 1.5 YD  Gliar Property of 200 lbs  • Morgand to 200 lbs  • Morgand to 200 lbs			•		695	730		785		860	905	795	995				SEAT DEPTH: 1
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  COM: 1.5 YD diameter footring  Werenated to 300 lbs	Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  COM: 1.5 YD  COL: 8 SO FT	Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  COM: 1.5 YD diameter footring  COL: 8 SQ F	m	/)) <del></del>	BALANCED OTHORNO													n back over mesh	:
up to 36 inches  • Knobless height adjustable 20"  diameter footring  COL: 8 SQ FI	up to 36 inches  • Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring COL: 8 SQ FT	up to 36 inches  • Knobless height adjustable 20"  diameter footring  COM: 1.5 YD  COM: 0.5 YD  COM: 0.5 YD			Use for work surfaces	7100	720	700	700	010	000	000	500	020	1020	1070	·	hulblana aastava	:
diameter footring COL: 8 SQ FT	diameter footring COL: 8 SQ FT	diameter footring COL: 8 SQ F			up to 36 inches														
• Warranted to 200 lbo	• Warranted to 200 lbo	A Worranted to 200 lbo																	:
																	Warranted to	300 lbs.	
																			<u> </u>

## M OPTIONS



ed Arm with Soft



6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad



ght Adjustable Pivot/

# SE OPTIONS





Base - Gray



Mid-Profile Aluminum e - Polished

\$100

# DITIONAL OPTIONS



Slider 2.5" Paddle Activated

# 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

# PLASTIC COLORS\*

BLACK PBK	LIGHT GRAY PGA

(OUTER BACK & ARMS)

<sup>\*</sup> A22/A23 matches frame color selected

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING CORTINA	MODEL NUM	BER					
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2900-	-[	A CODE US		B A UNIMBERS ARE LI ANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL RE ASS		-	

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

		1
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **MID-BACK**

DEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/L	EATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS		ARM OPTIONS
			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:		
00 S2		ARMLESS	610	665	700	755	815	880	950	760	860	1000	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> </ul>	DEPTH:		
	MID-BACK	A8B / A8S	695	750	785	840	900	965	1035	845	945	1085	360-degree swivel	HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH:		
	SWIVEL TILT	A9B / A9S	715	770	805	860	920	985	1055	865	965	1105	<ul> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH:		•
		A16	710	765	800	855	915	980	1050	860	960	1100	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT:	18.0-22.5	Height Adjustable
	Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office	A19	810	865	900	955	1015	1080	1150	960	1060	1200		BACK WIDTH:		A8B-Black
	and conference room seating	A36	715	770	805	860	920	985	1055	865	965	1105		BACK HEIGHT:		A8S-Silver
	a	A37	735	790	825	880	940	1005	1075	885	985	1125		COM:	1.6 YD 20.0 SQ FT	
	đ													WEIGHT:		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	: SEAT SLII	DER (SS)	- NOT A	AILABLE		1	!		!					
	1		A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0	
0 Y2		ARMLESS	690	745	780	835	895	960	1030	840	940	1080	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	DEPTH:		
	MID DAOK	A8B / A8S	775	830	865	920	980	1045	1115	925	1025	1165	4 locking positions	HEIGHT:	39.0-43.5	Soft Touch C-Shape
$\neg$ $\cap$	MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A9B / A9S	795	850	885	940	1000	1065	1135	945	1045	1185	<ul><li>Safety tilt release</li><li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:		
<b>⊢</b> , \\	TILAVI BOTT STROTING	A16	790	845	880	935	995	1060	1130	940	1040	1180	Synchro control	SEAT DEPTH:		
	Use for a variety of general office	A19	890	945	980	1035	1095	1160	1230	1040	1140	1280	<ul> <li>Side tension adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:		
	seating, including private office	A36	795	850	885	940	1000	1065	1135	945	1045	1185	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK HEIGHT:		
	and conference room seating	A37	815	870			1020			965	1065	1205		сом:	1.6 YD	
	9	AST	0.10	0.0	000	000	1020	1000	1100	000	1000	1200			20.0 SQ FT	\ \ \ \
O			SEAT SLII	DER (SS)	- NOT A	/AILABLE								WEIGHT:	49.0 LB	Height Adjustable F
	-		A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	25.0	Slide Arm
0 M1		ARMLESS	710	765	800	855	915	980	1050	860	960	1100	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:		
	MID-BACK	A8B / A8S	795	850	885	940	1000	1065	1135	945	1045	1185	Seat and back tilt as a unit      Infinite tilt as a tilt as a tell	HEIGHT:	39.0-43.5	BASE OPTION
	MULTI-FUNCTION	A9B / A9S	815	870	905	960	1020	1085	1155	965	1065	1205	<ul><li>Infinite tilt position lock</li><li>Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:		BAGE OF HOL
┦, \\		A16	810	865	900	955	1015	1080	1150	960		1200	<ul> <li>Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:		
	Use for a variety of general office	A19	910	965	1000	1055	1115	1180	1250	1060		1300	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:		
	seating, including private office	A36	815	870	905	960	1020	1085	1155	965		1205		BACK HEIGHT:		(F) [ E
	and conference room seating	A37	835	890	925	980		1105		985	1085			сом:	1.6 YD	
مالم الم	∂	AST	000	030	323	300	1040	1103	1175	303	1000	1223		:	20.0 SQ FT	27" Aluminum Bas
0 0 4	•	:		DED (CC)	- NOT AV	/AII ABI E								WEIGHT:	52.0 LB	(C7 Chrome Accer Hoodless Casters
9 9 1	•	•		DED (CC)	NOT AL	/AII ABI E								WEIGHT:	52.0 LB	

# PTIONS



justable Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black A9S-Silver



h C-Shape Arm

Polished Aluminum C-Shape

Arm with Black Urethane Surface



ustable Pivot/



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

# PTIONS







DEDUCT \$50 26" High Profile Nylon

CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Chrome

with Polished Base)

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

Accented Casters (Standard

# cortina

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

# **HIGH-BACK**

910 \$2	HIGH-BACK		A/COM B							_		
32	HIGH-BACK			C D E	F G		L4 L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 25.0			R
	HIGH-BACK	ARMLESS		50 805 870			910 1110	<ul><li>Tilt tension control</li><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li></ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.0-51.5			
	SWIVEL TILT	A8B / A8S		35 890 955			995 1195	• 360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 20.5	A8	A9 A9	C7
	SWIVEL TILI	A9B / A9S A16		55 910 975 50 905 970	1045 1120 1040 1115		1015 1215 1010 1210	<ul><li>Upright position tilt lock</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 19.0	\$85	\$105	
	Use for a variety of general office	A19	760 815 89 860 915 99		1040 1115 ) 1140 1215		1110 1310	Waltanied to 600 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0-22.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.5	Height Adjustable Arm	Height/Width Adjustable Arm	60mm Hoodless Chrom
	seating, including private office	A36	765 820 8		1045 1120		1015 1215		BACK HEIGHT: 10.5	A8B-Black A8S-Silver	A9B-Black A9S-Silver	Accented Casters (Standard Polished Base)
	and conference room seating	A37	785 840 8						<b>COM:</b> 1.7 YD			
		AU	703 040 0	75 550 555	1003 1140	333	1033 1233		<b>COL:</b> 23.0 SQ FT			R
			SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NO	T AVAILABLE					WEIGHT: 48.0 LB			
			A/COM B	C D E	F G	L3/COL	L4 L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 25.0	A16	A19	C6S
) Y2		ARMLESS	740 795 8	30 885 950	1020 1095	910	990 1190	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0		V=00	
	HIGH-BACK	A8B / A8S	825 880 9	15 970 1035	5 1105 1180	995	1075 1275	<ul><li>4 locking positions</li><li>Safety tilt release</li></ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.0-51.5 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 20.5	Soft Touch C-Shape Arm	Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm with Black Urethane	60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
	HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A9B / A9S	845 900 9	35 990 1055	5 1125 1200	1015	1095 1295	<ul> <li>Reduced rise of front of seat</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 19.0		Surface	
T <sub>B</sub> \\_		A16	840 895 9	30 985 1050	1120 1195	1010	1090 1290	<ul><li>Synchro control</li><li>Side tension adjustment</li></ul>	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.0-22.5			
	Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office	A19	940 995 10	030 1085 1150	1220 1295	1110	1190 1390	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 18.5			
	and conference room seating	A36	845 900 9	35 990 1055	5 1125 1200	1015	1095 1295		BACK HEIGHT: 29.0 COM: 1.7 YD			
		A37	865 920 9	55 1010 1075	5 1145 1220	1035	1115 1315		COL: 34.0 SQ FT	A36	A37	
			SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NO	T AVAILABLE					WEIGHT: 53.0 LB	\$105	<b>*</b>	
		:	. A/COM B	C D E	F G	L3/COL	L4 L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 25.0	Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm	Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm	
0 M1		ARMLESS	760 815 8				1010 1210	Tilt tension control	WIDTH: 25.0 DEPTH: 25.0			
	HIGH-BACK	AND / ASS		35 990 1055			1095 1295	<ul><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li><li>Infinite tilt position lock</li></ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.0-51.5			:
	MULTI-FUNCTION	A9B / A9S			5 1145 1220		1115 1315	<ul> <li>Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 20.5	BASE OPTIONS		
		A16		50 1005 1070			1110 1310	<ul> <li>Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 19.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-23.0			
	Use for a variety of general office	A19		050 1105 1170			1210 1410	Wallanies to occ loci	BACK WIDTH: 18.5	A	<b>/</b> A	( A
	seating, including private office and conference room seating	A36	865 920 9	55 1010 1075	5 1145 1220	1035	1115 1315		BACK HEIGHT: 29.0	RA19P	BA1B	BA9B
	and conference room seating	A37	885 940 9	75 1030 1095	5 1165 1240	1055	1135 1335		COM: 1.7 YD	STD		DEDUCT \$50
									<b>COL:</b> 23.0 SQ FT <b>WEIGHT:</b> 56.0 LB	27" Aluminum Base - Polish		26" High Profile Nylon
	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NO	T AVAILABLE	! !		!			(C7 Chrome Accented	,	Base - Black
										Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base)		

# cosmo

contemporary style, elegance and comfort

# **MESH BACK - MB**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3
- Aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER BACK TYPE MESH COLOR GRADE BASE CASTERS - M B - M - - - B A - - - C

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
		MID-BACK			A /COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.0-28.5
250	X2	DYNAMIC			A/COM	В				-	_				Side adjustable tilt tension control	DEPTH:	25.0
		SYNCHRO	MS	A31	755	785	805	835	870	910	950	795	865	950	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</li> </ul>	HEIGHT:	40.0-45.5
	\	STROTINO	MS	A38	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	805	875	960	26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
\	-	Use for a variety of	M1	A31	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	765	835	920	11 locking positions     2 resition forward and and additional and additional and additional and additional and additional additional and additional	SEAT DEPTH:	17.5-20.0
19	<b>1</b> 777	general office task	M1	A38	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	775	845	930	<ul><li>2 position forward seat angle adj.</li><li>Standard seat slider adds 3" adj.</li></ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
		seating, including	M2/M3	A31	755	785	805	835	870	910	950	795	865	950	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	19.5
	P	private office and														BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
		conference	M2/M3	A38	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	805	875	960		:	0.8 YDS
∄ 3	व भी व	room seating			NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN	I M1, M2	2 AND M3	MESH PA	ATTERNS						COL:	10.0 SQ F
		ŭ			SEAT SLID											WEIGHT:	42.0 LB
						í		ī	i	i				ſ	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.0-28.5
60	X2	HIGH-BACK			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Side adjustable tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	1	DYNAMIC	MS	A31	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050	895	965	1050	Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio	•	47.0-51.5
	1	SYNCHRO	MS	A38	865	895	915	945	980	1020	1060	905	945	1030	<ul> <li>26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
1	1		M1	A31	825	855	875	905	940	980	1020	865	935	1020	11 locking positions	SEAT DEPTH:	17.5-20.0
	<b></b> <del>  −−−</del>	Use for a variety of	M1	A38	835	865	885	915	950	990	1030	875	945	1030	2 position forward seat angle adj.	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
		general office task													<ul><li>Standard seat slider adds 3" adj.</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	BACK WIDTH:	19.5
		seating, including	M2/M3	A31	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050	895	965	1050	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	29.0
		private office and	M2/M3	A38	865	895	915	945	980	1020	1060	905	975	1060		COM:	0.8 YDS
	6 1 3	conference			NOTE: AVA	II ARI E II	LM1 MS	о амп ма	MESH D	TTERNS						COL:	10.0 SQ F
	Ŭ	room seating			SEAT SLID				MEONT	AT LLINES						WEIGHT:	44.0 LB
						_	_	ſ _			_			l	Cantilever frame design	WIDTH:	26.0
50	GT				A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Non-marring floor glides	DEPTH:	
		OUEST SHAID	MS	A38	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	695	765	850	SWA, A38 arm pad only	HEIGHT:	
$\overline{}$	n	GUEST CHAIR	M1	A38	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	665	735	820	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
\	-	\A/-!!::t! f	M2/M3	A38	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	695	765	850		SEAT DEPTH:	
		Well suited for guest														SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5
	( T	seating. Comes														BACK WIDTH:	19.5
		standard with														BACK HEIGHT:	22.0
1		non-marring glides														сом:	0.8 YDS
					NOTE: AVA			AND MO	MECHIN	TTERME						COL:	10.0 SQ F
U					SHIPS FUL		,			ALIERNS						WEIGHT:	33.0 LB

## **ARM OPTIONS**





Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black

# **BASE OPTION**



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



(Standard with Polished Base)





Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless Casters

# STRIPE MESH COLORS

Accented Casters

				١
BLACK / GRAY	BLACK / GREEN	BLACK / RED	BLACK / BLUE	l
MS2	MS4	MS5	MS6	l
				l

# MESH COLORS\*

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER
M11	M12	M13
GREEN	RED	BLUE
M14	M15	M16

<sup>\*</sup>Mesh M2/M3/M4 also avaialble

# cosmo

contemporary style, elegance and comfort

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

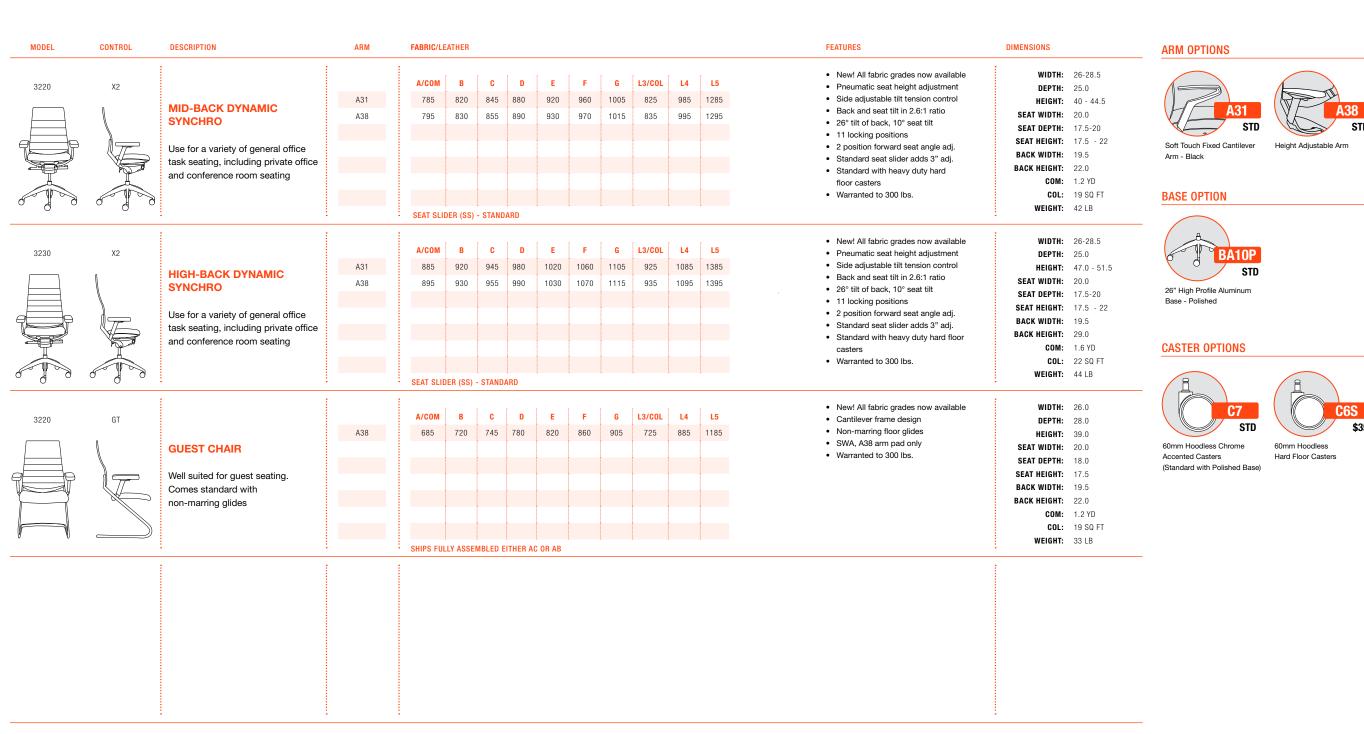




## **PACKAGING NOTES**

0005	DECORIDE ON	LIGT UPOUADOS
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

# **UPHOLSTERED BACK - UP**









60mm Hoodless Casters

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

# **ALL MESH**

## GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0



## **ARM OPTIONS**





Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

# STD 60mm Hoodless Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS** 



26" High Profile Nylon Base BA9B - Black BA9G - Gray



26" High Profile Aluminum



\$100

**RA10S** 

\$100 26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



\$35

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)



5 Star Base

BLACK PBK	GRAPHITE GRAY PGG	WHITE PWH

### (BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)

## MESH COLORS

M1	BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16
М3	GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34		
МЗ	CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38		



# **ALL MESH - STOOLS**

## GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





## PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0







**CASTER OPTIONS** 



\$100

26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat



60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

Accented Casters

\$35



Stationary Base Glides for

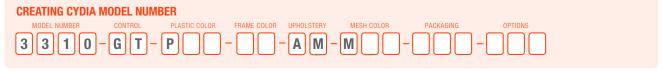
M1	BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16
М3	GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34		
М3	CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38		

# cycla organic design meets ergonomic excellence

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

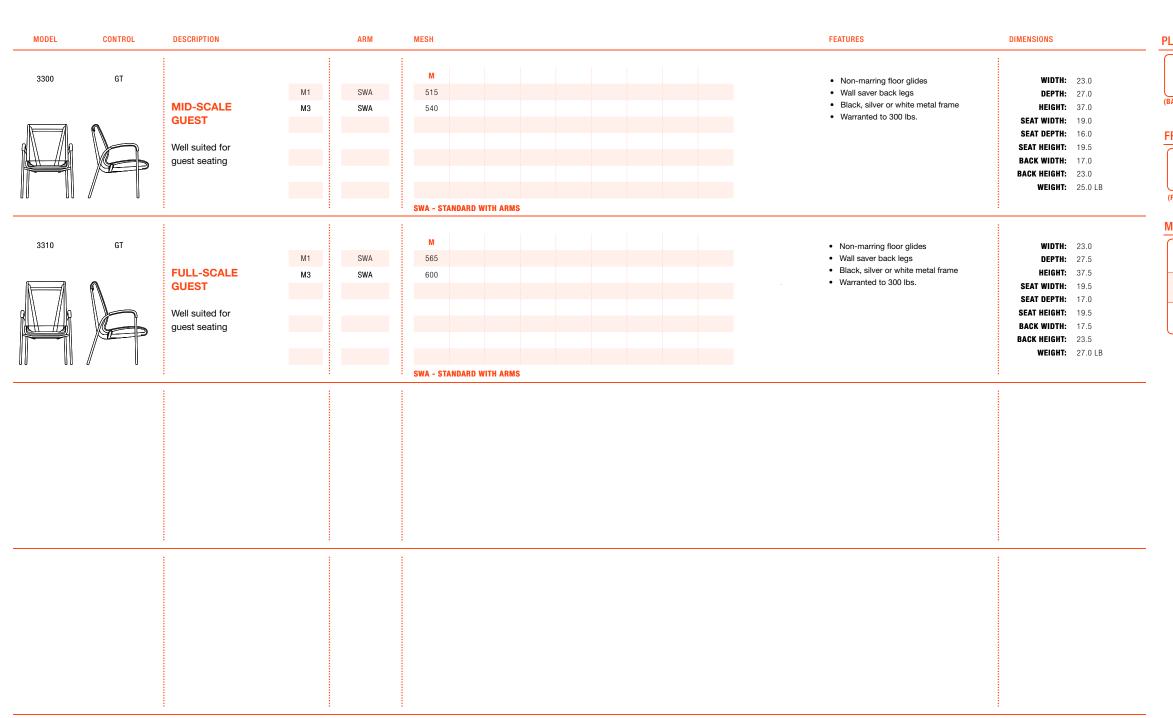




# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

# **ALL MESH - GUEST**



# PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK PBK	GRAPHITE GRAY PGG	WHITE PWH
--------------	-------------------------	--------------

### (BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK	SILVER	WHITE
BF	SF	WF

### (FRAME

# MESH COLORS

M1	BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16
М3	GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34		
мз	CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38		

# cydia organic design meets ergonomic excellence

# **ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

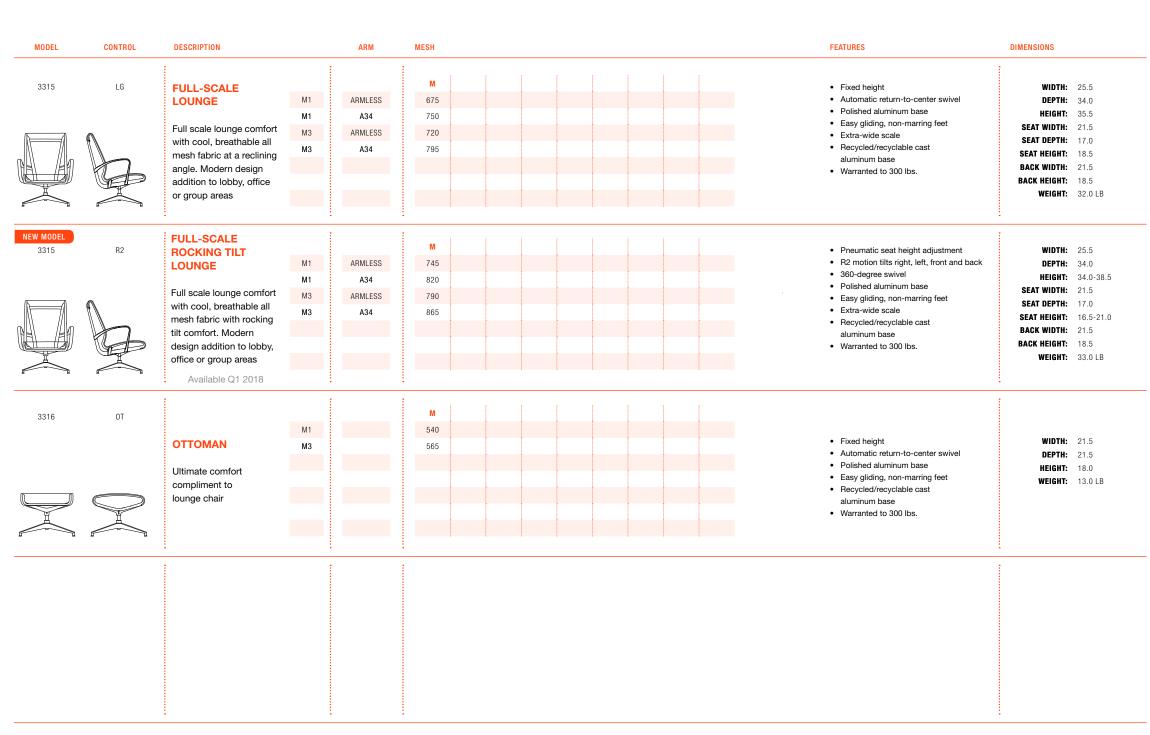
- Relaxed angle guest seating with ottoman
- Perfect for collaborative, executive, office and lobby spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Polished aluminum base
- Self return base mount on both chair and ottoman
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





## PACKAGING NOTES

		ı
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0



# ARM OPTIONS



Nylon Loop Arm

## PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK PBK	GRAPHITE GRAY PGG	WHITE PWH
--------------	-------------------------	--------------

(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)

# MESH COLORS

M1	BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16
М3	GRAPHITE M31	SLATE M32	SNOW M33	SAGE M34		
МЗ	CARDINAL M35	ROYAL M36	TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38		

# organic design meets ergonomic excellence

# **FULLY UPHOLSTERED**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM

• Warranted to 300 lbs.

with sharp, simple look

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING CYD	IA MODEL	NUMBER								
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	PLASTIC COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
33		A	- <b>P</b>	-UP-	-M		BA	- C	-000	-
	•	* FOR ARMLESS COD	DE USE A00				**IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUM	MBERS ARE LEFT BLANK TH	EN STANDARD OPTION	WILL BE ASSUMED

COL: 14.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 46.0 LB

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	_		CASTER OPTIONS
												Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 28.0			Q
3300	S3	MID-SCALE			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5			
		SWIVEL TILT	M1	ARMLESS	765	800	820	855	890	930	975	Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 34.0-37.0		135	C6
	<b>A</b>		M1	A34	840	875	895	930	965	1005	1050	360-degree swivel     Upright position tilt lock	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	\$75	\$100	STD
G G		Use for a variety of	M1	A35	865	900	920	955	990	1030	1075	The upholstered option includes woven	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0	TEST THE		60mm Hoodless Casters
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		general office seating,	М3	ARMLESS	790	825	845	880	915	955	1000	mesh beneath fabric. Choose between	SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5-21.0  BACK WIDTH: 18.0	,	Height Adjustable Arm w/Sliding Pad	domin nodiess dasters
		including private office	М3	A34	865	900	920	955	990	1030	1075	thousands of textile selections or COM  • Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 19.5		Wonding Fad	
		and conference room seating	М3	A35	890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100	warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>COM:</b> 2.0 YDS	BASE OPTIONS		g
		seating											<b>COL:</b> 12.0 SQ FT	DAOD		
O	O												WEIGHT: 36.0 LB	BA9B	_ A	C6S
		:		:	:								:	BA9G	DATOR	\$35
0000	1/2				A/COM	R	c	D	F	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 28.0	BA9W	BA10B	60mm Hoodless
3300	К3	MID-SCALE	M1	ARMLESS	865	900	920	955	990	1030	1075	Side activated tilt tension control     Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5	STD	\$100	Hard Floor Casters
		KNEE TILT	M1	A34	940	975	995	1030	1065	1105	1150	3 locking positions	HEIGHT: 36.0-41.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	26" High Profile Nylon Base	26" High Profile Aluminum	
	A		M1									Forward pitch seat lock	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	BA9B - Black BA9G - Gray	Black Powder-Coat	
7		Ultimate seating comfort		A35	965	1000	1020	1055	1090	1130	1175	Reduced rise of front of seat	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 16.5-21.0	BA9W - White		/A
		suited for the executive or manager. Allows for	M3	ARMLESS	890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100	The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between	BACK WIDTH: 18.0			
		full range of movement	M3	A34	965	1000	1020	1055	1090	1130	1175	thousands of textile selections or COM	BACK HEIGHT: 19.5	( <u></u>	A.	C7
		with sharp, simple look	М3	A35	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	Warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 2.0 YDS	BA10P	BA10S	\$35
8 9	6 9 3	17 1											COL: 12.0 SQ FT Weight: 43.0 LB	\$100	\$100	60mm Hoodless Chrome
					:								<b>WEIGHT:</b> 43.0 LB			Accented Casters
		1			:									26" High Profile Aluminum Polished	26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat	
3310	\$3				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Tilt tension control	WIDTH: 28.0 Depth: 27.5			
		FULL-SCALE	M1	ARMLESS	815	850	870	905	940	980	1025	Seat and back tilt as a unit	HEIGHT: 39.5-43.5	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS		
	A	SWIVEL TILT	M1	A34	890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100	360-d egree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0			
		Use for a variety of	M1	A35	915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125	Upright position tilt lock     The upheletered entire includes we can	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0			
7		general office seating,	M3	ARMLESS	850	885	905	940	975	1015	1060	The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between	SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0-22.5			
		including private office	M3	A34	925	960	980	1015	1050	1090	1135	thousands of textile selections or COM	BACK WIDTH: 18.0		G1	
I		and conference room	M3	A34 A35	950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115		Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 23.5 Com: 2.0 yds	\$30	\$30	
		seating	IVIS	AJJ	330	900	1005	1040	1073	1113	1100		COL: 14.0 SQ FT	Height Adjustable Lumbar	Stationary Base Glides for	
° d °	~ d ~												WEIGHT: 39.0 LB	(Factory Installed)	5 Star Base	
		•		•	-								•	_		
												Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 28.0	PLASTIC COLORS		
3310	К3	FULL-SCALE			A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	Side activated tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5			
		KNEE TILT	M1	ARMLESS	915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125	Seat and back tilt as a unit     3 lacking positions.	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 41.5-45.5	BLACK GRAPHITE GRAY	WHITE	
	¶ <b>\</b>		M1	A34	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	<ul><li> 3 locking positions</li><li> Forward pitch seat lock</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	PBK GRAY PGG	PWH	
		Ultimate seating comfort	M1	A35	1015	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	Reduced rise of front of seat	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0-22.5	(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)		
		suited for the executive	М3	ARMLESS	950	985	1005	1040	1075	1115	1160	The upholstered option includes woven	BACK WIDTH: 18.0-22.5	,)		
		or manager. Allows for	М3	A34	1025	1060	1080	1115	1150	1190	1235	mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM	BACK HEIGHT: 23.5			
		full range of movement	М3	A35	1050	1085	1105	1140	1175	1215	1260	Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>COM:</b> 2.0 YDS			

# organic design meets ergonomic excellence

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Stool, Conference, and Lounge seating
- Choice of 3 plastic colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

# **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOL**

100

MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
3306 S3				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Tilt tension control</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 28.0
3300 53		M1	ARMLESS	890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100	Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 43.5-53.5
	10" STOOL	M1	A34	965	1000	1020	1055	1090	1130	1175	360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
	SWIVEL TILT	M1	A35	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	<ul><li>Upright position tilt lock</li><li>Knobless height adjustable footring</li></ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
		М3	ARMLESS	915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125	The upholstered option includes woven	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 26.0-36.0
	Use for work surfaces	M3	A34	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	mesh beneath fabric. Choose between	BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
	up to 42 inches high	М3	A35	1015	1050	1070	1105	1140	1180	1225	thousands of textile selections or COM  Warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 2.0 YDS
												<b>COL:</b> 12.0 SQ FT <b>Weight:</b> 42.0 LB
	•	:		<u>:</u>								•
3308 S3				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 28.0
3308 S3		M1	ARMLESS	890	925	945	980	1015	1055	1100	Seat and back tilt as a unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 39.5-47.5
	8" STOOL	M1	A34	965	1000	1020	1055	1090	1130	1175	360-degree swivel	SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
	SWIVEL TILT	M1	A35	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	Upright position tilt lock     Knobless height adjustable footring	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
	Use for work surfaces	М3	ARMLESS	915	950	970	1005	1040	1080	1125	<ul> <li>The upholstered option includes woven</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.0
	up to 36 inches high	М3	A34	990	1025	1045	1080	1115	1155	1200	mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM	BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
	-pg	М3	A35	1015	1050	1070	1105	1140	1180	1225	Warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 2.0 YDS
												<b>COL:</b> 12.0 SQ FT
0 0												WEIGHT: 41.0 LB
	:	-		:								
				:								
	·	:		•								£

## **ARM OPTIONS**

Nylon Loop Arm



Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

# 60mm Hoodless Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

STD

# **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base BA9B - Black BA9G - Gray BA9W - White



Black Powder-Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum



26" High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coat





Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)



Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

# PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK PBK	GRAPHITE GRAY PGG	WHITE PWH
--------------	-------------------------	--------------

(BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS)



102

# **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST**

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose guest seating
   Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

		I
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
	001111102													•	
					A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	
3300	GT												Wall saver back legs	DEPTH:	
			M1	SWA	665	700	720	755	790	830	875		<ul> <li>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between</li> </ul>	HEIGHT:	
		MID-SCALE GUEST	М3	SWA	690	725	745	780	815	855	900		thousands of textile selections or COM	SEAT WIDTH:	
													<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Well suited for												BACK WIDTH:	
		guest seating												BACK HEIGHT:	
														:	2.0 YDS
	//														22.0 SQ I
UU	U U				0114 074	NDADD W								WEIGHT:	25.0 LB
		·		<u> </u>	: SWA - STA	NDAKD W	IIH AKMS	•						<u>.</u>	
					A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	1	Non-marring floor glides	WIDTH:	
3310	GT			6									Wall saver back legs	DEPTH:	
			M1	SWA	715	750	770	805	840	880	925		<ul> <li>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between</li> </ul>	HEIGHT:	
		FULL-SCALE GUEST	М3	SWA	750	785	805	840	875	915	960		thousands of textile selections or COM	SEAT WIDTH:	
	# \\												Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH:	
		Well suited for												SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:	
		guest seating												BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT:	
														•	2.0 YDS
	//						,		,						22.0 SQ I
UU	U U				SWA - STA									WEIGHT:	

ASTI	CC	OLC	RS	

BLACK PBK	GRAPHITE GRAY PGG	WHITE PWH

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK	SILVER	WHITE
BF	SF	WF

# diddy dazzle your conference space

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Classic styling to impact conference space
- Chrome wraparound arms
- Polished high profile base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER** - C

**PACKAGING NOTES** 

# **UPHOLSTERED BACK**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS
2450	B1		ARMLESS	<b>A/COM</b> 420	<b>B</b> 470					<b>G</b> 1	<b>L3/COL</b> 460	<b>L4</b> 560	<b>L5</b>	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>360-degree swivel</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 21.5 <b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5	
		MID-SCALE BASIC	A24	520	570	600	650	705	765	830	560	660	885	<ul><li>No seat and back tilt</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	HEIGHT: 32.0-36.5 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	A24
		Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating												• Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17-21.5  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.5  COM: 1.5 YD  COL: 19 SQ FT	Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm
450	83 Q A Q			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G I	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WEIGHT:</b> 31.0 LBS <b>WIDTH:</b> 21.5	BASE OPTIONS  A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
1450	33		ARMLESS	455	505	535	585	640	700	765	495		820	Tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 27.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 32.0-36.5	BA10P STD
	A	MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT  Use for a variety of general office	A24	555	605	635	685	740	800	865	595	695	920	<ul> <li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.0 <b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 18.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17-21.5	26" High Profile Aluminum Polished (Standard with Polish Base)
		seating, including private office and conference room seating													BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.5  COM: 1.5 YD  COL: 19 SQ FT	CASTER OPTIONS
450	GT	MID-SCALE GUEST  Diddy guest adds swivel.  Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas	ARMLESS A24	<b>A/COM</b> 490 590	B 540 640	C 570 670			735	800	530 630	<b>L4</b> 630 730	<b>L5</b> 855 955	<ul> <li>Fixed height</li> <li>Standard with glides</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 21.5  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 16.5  COM: 1.5 YD  COL: 19 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 30.0 LBS	60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)  60mm Hoodless Casters 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
MODEL 450	R2	MID-SCALE ROCKING TILT GUEST	ARMLESS A24		575	605	655	710	F 770 8 870 9		565	665		<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>360-degree swivel</li> <li>R2 motion tilts right, left, front and back</li> <li>Standard with Glides</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 21.5 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 32.0-36.5 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0	
		Diddy guest adds rocking tilt. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas												Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17-21.5  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.5  COM: 1.5 YD  COL: 19 SQ FT	
1	Н														WEIGHT: 32.0 LBS	



# **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

## GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

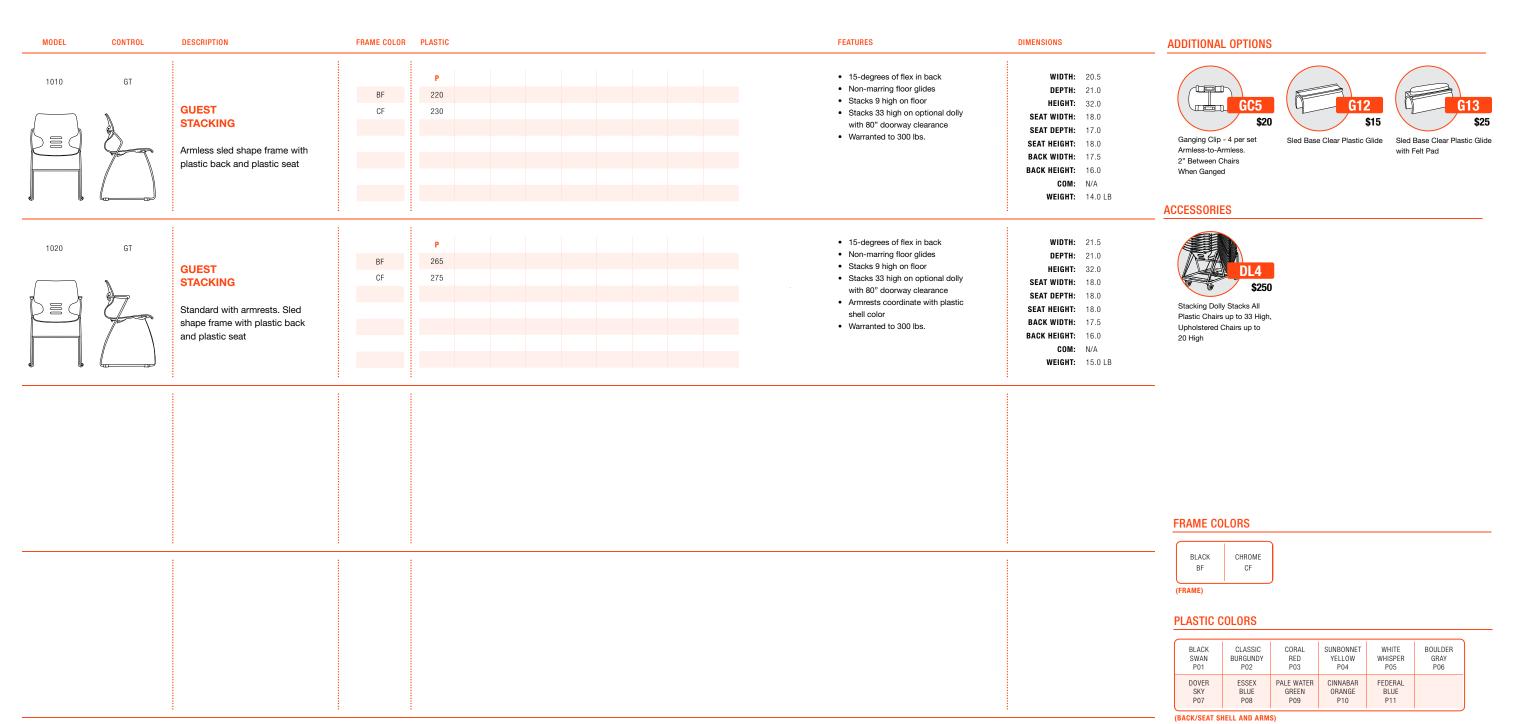




## PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON





# **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



# 

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1010	GT	GUEST STACKING Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	BF CF	<b>A/COM</b> 280 295	B 305 320	C 320 335	D 345 360	E 370 385	F 400 415	G 430 445	<ul> <li>15-degrees of flex in back</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stacks 7 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 20.5  DEPTH: 21.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 0.7 YDS  WEIGHT: 19.0 LB	Ganging Clip - 4 per set Armless-to-Armless. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged  ACCESSORIES  Sequence Glide Sequence Glide With Felt Pad  Sequence Glide With Felt Pad  ACCESSORIES
1020	GT	GUEST STACKING Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	BF CF	<b>A/COI</b> 325 340	350		D 390 405	<b>E</b> 415 430	<b>F</b> 445 460	G 475 490	<ul> <li>15-degrees of flex in back</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stacks 7 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance</li> <li>Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 22.0  DEPTH: 21.5  HEIGHT: 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 17.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 0.7 YDS  WEIGHT: 20.0 LB	\$250 Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High
													FRAME COLORS
		:	:	<u>:</u>								<u> </u>	BLACK CHROME
													(FRAME)  PLASTIC COLORS

# flex back movement yields superior comfort

# FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



# 

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 6 PER CARTON

(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1010 GT	GUEST STACKING Armless sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat	BF CF	A/COM 330 345	355	C 375 390	D 400 415	<b>E</b> 430 445	F 465 480	500	<ul> <li>15-degrees of flex in back</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stacks 7 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 20.5  DEPTH: 21.5  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 17.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 0.8 YDS  WEIGHT: 19.0 LB	Ganging Clip - 4 per set Armless-to-Armless. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged  ACCESSORIES  Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad  Sled Base Clear Plastic G
1020 GT	GUEST STACKING  Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with upholstered back and seat	BF CF	A/COM 375 390	8 400 415	C 420 435	<b>D</b> 445 460	<b>E</b> 475 490	F 510 525	545	<ul> <li>15-degrees of flex in back</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Stacks 7 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance</li> <li>Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 22.0  DEPTH: 21.5  HEIGHT: 33.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 17.5  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 0.7 YDS  WEIGHT: 20.0 LB	Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 33 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High
												FRAME COLORS  BLACK CHROME BF CF  (FRAME)
												PLASTIC COLORS  BLACK CLASSIC CORAL SUNBONNET WHITE BOULDER YELLOW PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6  DOVER ESSEX SKY BLUE GREEN ORANGE BLUE PO7 PO8 PO9 P10 P11

# kelley nothing stacks up to kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP** 

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back style include all plastic or upholstered seat
- 11 plastic colors and chrome frame finish
- Bar stool model
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



## **CREATING KELLY MODEL NUMBER**

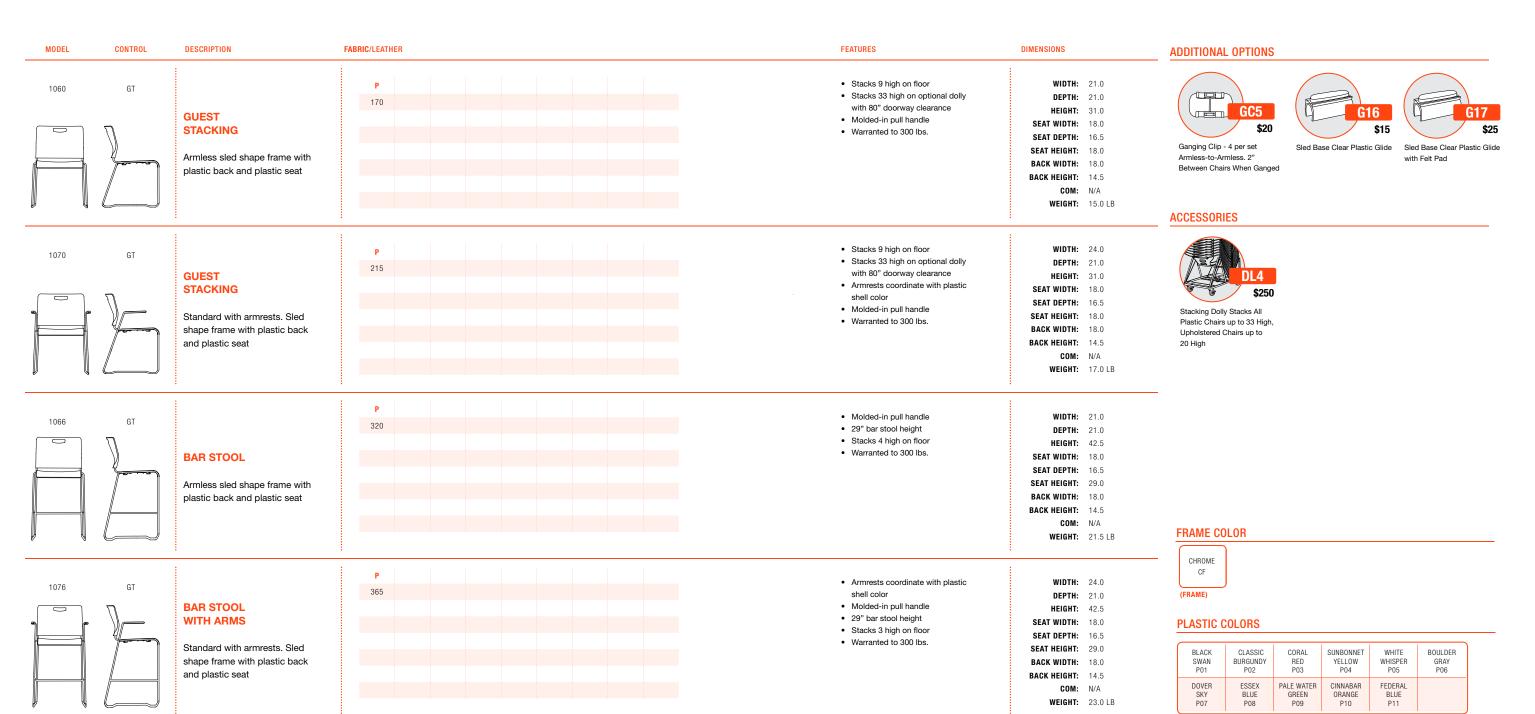
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
10	-GT	-CF-	- A P -	- P	- <b>P</b> -	-	

### **PACKAGING NOTES**

(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON



112

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US** 

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Available in All Plastic and Upholstered Seat
- 11 plastic colors and chrome finish
- Bar stool model available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



# **CREATING KELLY MODEL NUMBER**

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
10 -	GT	-CF-	-US-	P	-		-00

(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FABRIC/LEATHER	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1060 GT	GUEST STACKING  Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	A/COM B C D E F G 230 260 280 310 345 380 420	Stacks 7 high on floor Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance Molded-in pull handle Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 21.0 DEPTH: 21.0 HEIGHT: 31.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 14.5 COM: 0.9 YD WEIGHT: 15.0 LB	Ganging Clip - 4 per set Armless-to-Armless. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged  ACCESSORIES  ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide With Felt Pad  ACCESSORIES
1070 GT	GUEST STACKING  Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	A/COM B C D E F G 275 305 325 355 390 425 465	<ul> <li>Stacks 7 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 20 high on optional dolly with 80" doorway clearance</li> <li>Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color</li> <li>Molded-in pull handle</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 21.0  HEIGHT: 31.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 14.5  COM: 0.9 YD  WEIGHT: 17.0 LB	\$250 Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs up to 20 High Upholstered Seat
1066 GT	BAR STOOL  Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	A/COM B C D E F G 380 410 430 460 495 530 570	<ul> <li>Molded-in pull handle</li> <li>29" bar stool height</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 21.0 DEPTH: 21.0 HEIGHT: 42.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 29.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 14.5 COM: 0.9 YD WEIGHT: 21.5 LB	FRAME COLOR
1076 GT	BAR STOOL WITH ARMS  Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat	A/COM B C D E F G 425 455 475 505 540 575 615	<ul> <li>Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color</li> <li>29" bar stool height</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Molded-in pull handle</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 24.0  DEPTH: 21.0  HEIGHT: 42.5  SEAT WIDTH: 18.0  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 29.0  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 14.5  COM: 0.9 YD  WEIGHT: 23.0 LB	CHROME CF  (FRAME)  PLASTIC COLORS  BLACK CLASSIC CORAL SUNBONNET WHITE WHISPER GRAY PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6  DOVER ESSEX PALE WATER CINNABAR FEDERAL SKY BLUE GREEN ORANGE BLUE PO7 PO8 PO9 P10 P11

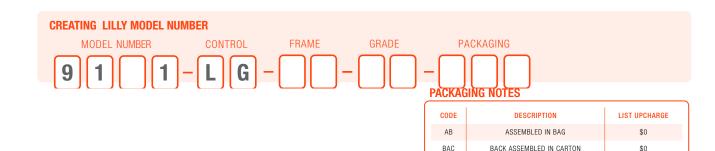
# classic, sophisticated and

classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

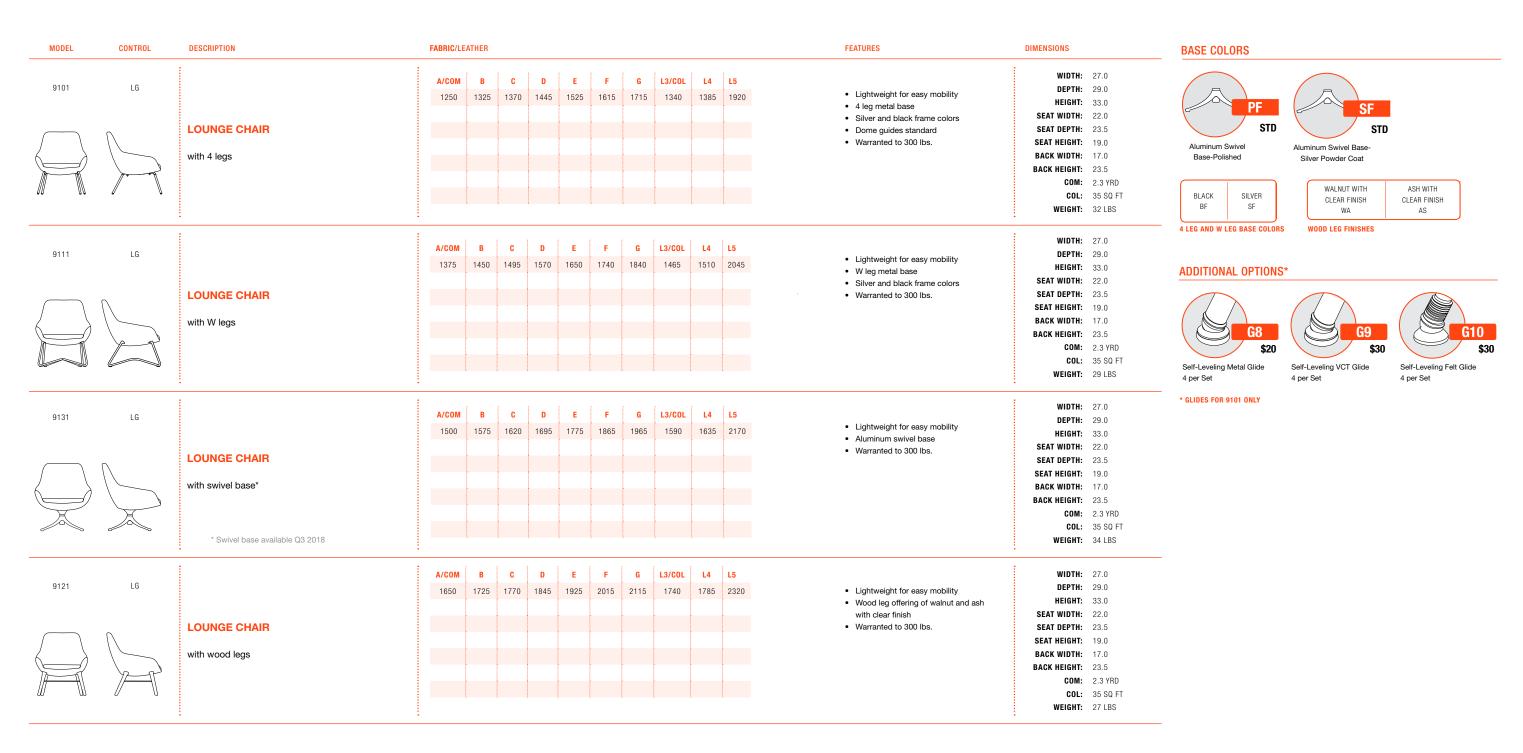
# GSA SIN # 711-16

- Ideal for collaboration, lounge and touchdown workspaces
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Comfortable with roomy back
- Versatile with four base options
- Lightweight for easy mobilityCAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





# FULLY UPHOLSTERED





**MESH BACK - MB** 

118

transitional style with limitless possibilities

# GSA SIN # 711-19

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh
- 3" molded foam seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING LINK N	ODEL NUN	/IBER							
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
141 -	GT-	* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE AG		-MB	* ONLY SELECT FOR		C 1 2		
		* FUR ARMLESS CODE USE AU	JU		MODELS 1360/1365		* UNLY SELECT CASTER CO	DE FOR MODELS 1315/13	55

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

50mm Hoodless Casters

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEATHER	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS
1410 GT	GUEST SIDE CHAIR  Mesh back with upholstered seat	ARMLESS A15B A15G	A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5  395 430 455 490 530 575 625 485 515 605  450 485 510 545 585 630 680 540 570 660  450 485 510 545 585 630 680 540 570 660  M1 MESH AVAILABLE ONLY	<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>3" molded foam seat</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li> <li>Wall saver legs on model 1410</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 25.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 1.1 YD  COL: 11 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 21.0 LB	A15B \$55 Soft Touch Arms - Black Soft Touch Arms - Gray 50
1415 GT	GUEST SIDE CHAIR WITH CASTERS  Mesh back with upholstered seat	ARMLESS A15B A15G	A/COM         B         C         D         E         F         G         L3/COL         L4         L5           440         475         500         535         575         620         670         530         560         650           495         530         555         590         630         675         725         585         615         705           495         530         555         590         630         675         725         585         615         705    M1 MESH AVAILABLE ONLY	<ul> <li>50mm hoodless casters</li> <li>3" molded foam seat</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 25.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 1.1 YDS  COL: 11.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 21.0 LB	\$250 Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs 4 High
						BLACK SILVER BF SF  (FRAME)  MESH COLORS  BLACK GRAY SILVER GREEN RED M11 M12 M13 M14 M15

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

\*Standard lead time applies only to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options.

# GSA SIN # 711-19

transitional style with limitless possibilities

**PLASTIC BACK - PB** 

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh back
- 3" molded foam seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS  1 4 1 -G T -A - PB - C 1 2	CREATING LINK	MODEL NUME	BER						
	MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	GRADE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
TOTAL COLLECTION COLLECTION	141				- P B -				
			. OIL TERMILE COO CODE GOE	7100			ONE. SEEEST GROTEIT OF	,DE 1011 MODELO 1010/1000	

### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1410	GT		ARMLESS	A/COM 360	<b>B</b> 395	<b>C</b> 420	D 455	<b>E</b> 495	<b>F</b> 540	<b>G</b> 590	<b>L3/C0L</b> 450	<b>L4</b> 480	<b>L5</b> 570	<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>3" molded foam seat</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 32.0
	M	GUEST	A15B A15G	415 415	450 450	475 475	510 510	550 550	595 595	645 645	505 505	535	625 625	<ul> <li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li> <li>Wall saver legs on model 1410</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
		Plastic back with upholstered seat													BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 1.1 YD
U U	U U			:											COL: 11.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 21.0 LB
1415	GT		ARMLESS	<b>A/COM</b> 405	<b>B</b> 440	<b>C</b> 465	D 500	<b>E</b> 540	<b>F</b> 585	<b>G</b> 635	<b>L3/C0L</b> 495		615	<ul> <li>50mm hoodless casters</li> <li>3" molded foam seat</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li> <li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 32.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
		GUEST WITH CASTERS	A15B A15G	460 460	495 495	520 520	555 555	595 595	640 640	690 690	550 550	580 580	670 670	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5  BACK WIDTH: 18.0
		Plastic back with upholstered seat													BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 Com: 1.1 yd Col: 11.0 sq ft

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Soft Touch Arms - Black

50mm Hoodless Casters

# **ACCESSORIES**



Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs 4 High

# FRAME COLORS

BLACK	SILVER
BF	SF

(FRAME)



transitional style with limitless possibilities

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB** 

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh back
- 3" molded foam seat
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER	
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS	
141 -GT-A - UB C12	
* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00 * ONLY SELECT CASTER CODE FOR MODELS 1315/1365	

## **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

IODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
						_ 1		_		ء ا			1	Non-marring floor glides	<b>WIDTH:</b> 25.0
1410	GT			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	3" molded foam seat	<b>DEPTH:</b> 24.0
			ARMLESS	395	440	470	515	565	625	690	510	595	730	<ul><li>Stacks 4 high on floor</li><li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li></ul>	HEIGHT: 32.0
		GUEST	A15B	450	495	525	570	620	680	745	565	650	785	Wall saver legs on model 1410	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
			A15G	450	495	525	570	620	680	745	565	650	785	Molded foam back	SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
h		Upholstered back with												<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: 18.0
		upholstered seat													BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
															<b>COM:</b> 1.4 YD
۱ ۱	<i>H</i>														<b>COL:</b> 17.0 SQ FT
u	U U														WEIGHT: 23.0 LB
		<u> </u>												50mm hoodless casters	<b>WIDTH:</b> 25.5
1415	GT			A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	3" molded foam seat	<b>DEPTH:</b> 24.0
			ARMLESS	440	485	515	560	610	670	735	555	640	775	Stacks 4 high on floor	HEIGHT: 32.0
		GUEST	A15B	495	540	570	615	665	725	790	610	695	830	<ul><li>Stacks 4 high on optional dolly</li><li>Molded foam back</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
		WITH CASTERS	A15G	495	540	570	615	665	725	790	610	695	830	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
	W													Trained to ooo loo.	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
		Upholstered back with													BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
-	4	upholstered seat													COM: 1.4 YD
<b> </b>	//														COL: 17.0 SQ FT
R	8 8														WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

## RM OPTIONS







Soft Touch Arms - Black

50mm Hoodless Casters

# CESSORIES



acking Dolly tacks Chairs 4 High

# RAME COLORS

$\overline{}$	
BLACK	SILVER
BF	SF

125

# logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

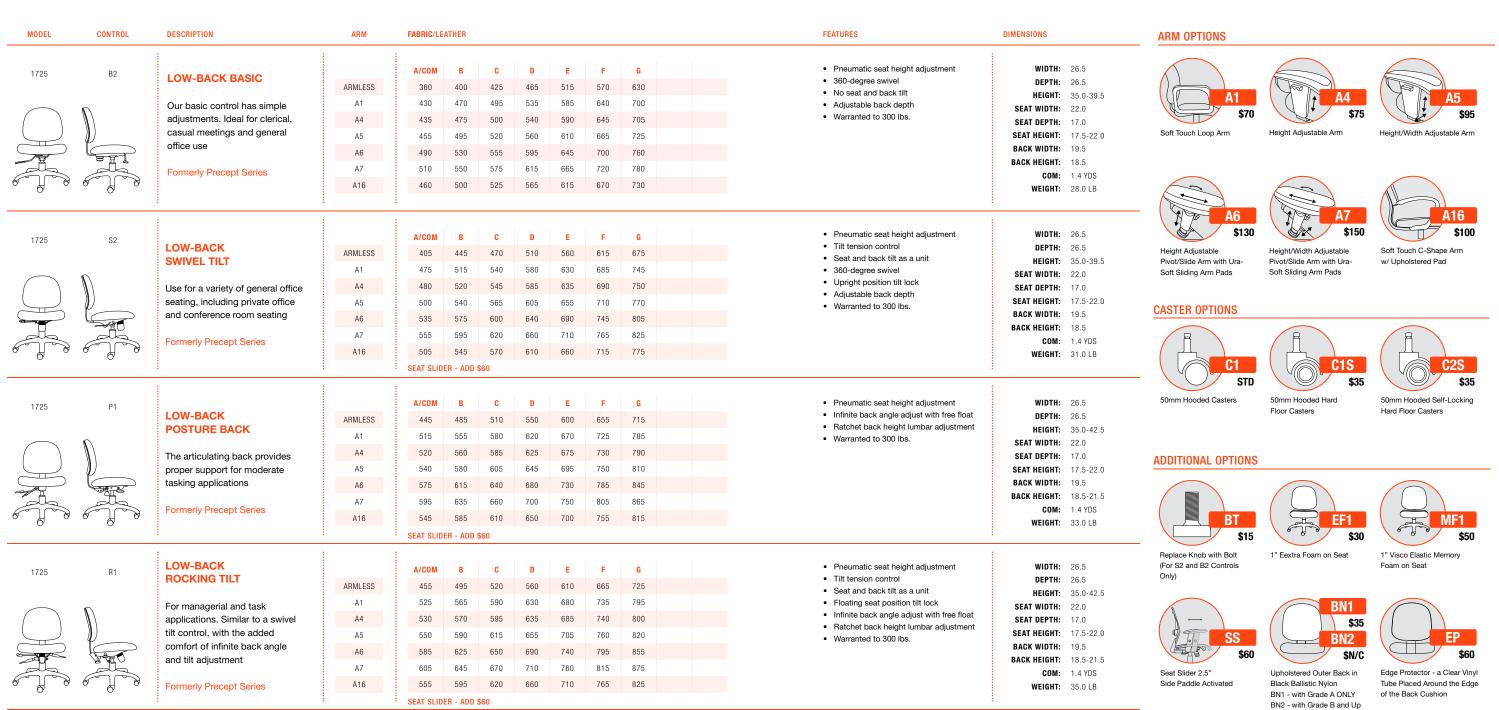


CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBERS
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS
1725 A - B A 1 - C

## **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# LOW-BACK FORMERLY PRECEPT



# logic

LOW-BACK FORMERLY PRECEPT

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
MODEL	OUNTHOE	DECOMIT TON	Alliii	TABIIIO/EE	ATTIEN						TENTONES	DIMENSIONS
1725	M1	LOW-BACK		A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Tilt tension control</li></ul>	WIDTH: 26.5
		MULTI-FUNCTION	ARMLESS	505	545	570	610	660	715	775	Seat and back tilt as unit	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 35.0-42
			A1	575	615	640	680	730	785	845	<ul> <li>Floating seat position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0
	1	Fully articulating seat and back	A4	580	620	645	685	735	790	850	<ul> <li>Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
	<b>)</b> ))	for the highest level of ergonomic	A5	600	640	665	705	755	810	870	Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward      Databat hould height have a division and	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22
		needs. Forward seat pitch	A6	635	675	700	740	790	845	905	<ul><li>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	BACK WIDTH: 19.5
<u> </u>		adjustment from 0 to 6-degrees	A7	655	695	720	760	810	865	925	Trained to 555 lbs.	<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-21
		Formerly Precept Series										<b>COM:</b> 1.4 YDS
A O	A A	Torrierly Frecept Genes	A16	605	645	670	710	760	815	875		WEIGHT: 39.0 LB
		<u>:</u>		: SEAT SLIDI	ER (SS) -	ADD \$60						:
		1		:								
725	Y2-SS			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5
1720	12 00	LOW-BACK	ARMLESS	545	585	610	650	700	755	815	Side tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.5
		HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A1	615	655	680	720	770	825	885	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>4 locking positions</li></ul>	HEIGHT: 33.5-41
	$\mathcal{U}$										Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0
)	11	Use for a variety of general office	A4	620	660	685	725	775	830	890	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0-19
	$\nu_{}$	seating, including private office	A5	640	680	705	745	795	850	910	SS seat slider standard	SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23
		and conference room seating	A6	675	715	740	780	830	885	945	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: 19.5
Ī.		5 1 5 10 1	A7	695	735	760	800	850	905	965		BACK HEIGHT: 18.5-21
Les I	6	Formerly Precept Series	A16	645	685	710	750	800	855	915		COM: 1.4 YDS WEIGHT: 41.0 LB
0	0		7.10	SEAT SLID				000	000	0.0		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 41.0 LB
		·	·	· SEAL SLID	EK (55) -	STANDAK	טו					·
725	GT			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Cantilever base design	WIDTH: 26.5
			ARMLESS	340	380	405	445	495	550	610	<ul><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li><li>Black powder coat frame</li></ul>	DEPTH: 26.5
		GUEST	A1	410	450	475	515	565	620	680	- Black powder coat frame	HEIGHT: 35.5 SEAT WIDTH: 22.0
	$\mathcal{U}$											SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
)	11	Well suited for guest seating										SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
	$\psi_{}$											BACK WIDTH: 19.5
$\overline{}$		Formerly Precept Series										BACK HEIGHT: 18.5
//	\\											<b>COM:</b> 1.4 YDS
=												WEIGHT: 38.0 LB
				SHIPS PAR	RTIALLY A	SSEMBLE	D PAC OR	AB				
		:		:								:
												·

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Height/Width Adjustable Arm

Height Adjustable



Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-

Soft Sliding Arm Pads

Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

**CASTER OPTIONS** 





Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-

Soft Sliding Arm Pads

50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters



50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

# **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**







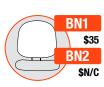
1" Eextra Foam on Seat



1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up



Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

# logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUM	DENO					
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL	ARMS	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
172	A	- B	A 1 - (	<b>c</b>		

## **PACKAGING NOTES**

\$70

STD

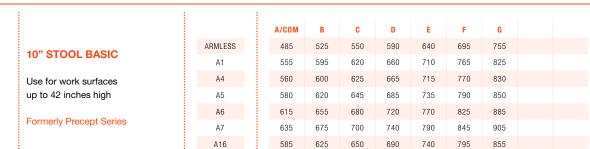
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

\$75

# STOOL FORMERLY PRECEPT CONTROL DESCRIPTION MODEL

B2

1726



SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

FABRIC/LEATHER

 Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH: 26.5 360-degree swivel **DEPTH:** 26.5 No seat and back tilt **HEIGHT:** 42.5-52.5 Adjustable back depth SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 Height adjustable footring SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 Warranted to 300 lbs. **SEAT HEIGHT:** 25.0-35.0 BACK WIDTH: 19.5 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YDS WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

DIMENSIONS



Soft Touch Loop Arm

**ARM OPTIONS** 



**CASTER OPTIONS** 

50mm Hooded Casters



Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads

50mm Hooded Hard

Floor Casters



50mm Hooded Self-Locking

Hard Floor Casters

Height/Width Adjustable Arm

Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

# 1726 P1

1728

1728



Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

Formerly Precept Series

	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	
ARMLESS	570	610	635	675	725	780	840	
A1	640	680	705	745	795	850	910	
A4	645	685	710	750	800	855	915	
A5	665	705	730	770	820	875	935	
A6	700	740	765	805	855	910	970	
A7	720	760	785	825	875	930	990	
A16	670	710	735	775	825	880	940	
	SEAT SLID	FR (SS) - I	NOT AVAIL	ARLE				

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Height adjustable footring

Warranted to 300 lbs.

· Infinite back angle adjust with free float

Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

- · Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- 360-degree swivel

**FEATURES** 

- No seat and back tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Height adjustable footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

WIDTH: 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 38.5-46.5 SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 21.0-29.0

WIDTH: 26.5

**DEPTH:** 26.5

SEAT WIDTH: 22.0

SEAT DEPTH: 17.0

BACK WIDTH: 19.5 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5-21.5

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 25.0-35.0

**HEIGHT:** 42.5-55.5

COM: 1.4 YDS WEIGHT: 36.0 LB

BACK WIDTH: 19.5 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 **COM:** 1.4 YDS

**WEIGHT:** 31.0 | B

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS** \$15

Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls





Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY



1" Visco Elastic Memory

Foam on Seat

Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion





P1

# 8" STOOL BASIC

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

Formerly Precept Series

ARMLESS A1 A4 Δ5 A6 Α7 A16

A/COM

485

525

595

620

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

655 680 720 740 625 650 690

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

550

620

645

660

685

755

825

885

855

695

765

790

825

795

Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

Height adjustable footring

BACK WIDTH: 19.5

**COM:** 1.4 YDS WEIGHT: 35.0 LB

8" STOOL

# **POSTURE BACK**

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

Formerly Precept Series

ARMLESS Δ1 A4 A5 A6 Α7 A16

725 780 680 640 705 745 795 850 910 645 685 710 750 800 855 915 820 970 740 910 720 760 785 825 875 930 990 710 735 775 825 880

640

710

735

770

790

740

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Infinite back angle adjust with free float

Warranted to 300 lbs.

# WIDTH: 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5

**HEIGHT:** 38.5-49.5 SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-29.0

**BACK HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5

Upholstered Outer Back in BN2 - with Grade B and Up

Edge Protector - a Clear Vinvl

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST OF CHANGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# **MID-BACK**

DDEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE/	ATHER						FEATURES DIMENSIONS	
760	\$2			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     WIDTH:	
		MID DAOK	ARMLESS	470	520	555	605	665	730	800	Tilt tension control     DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT	A1	540	590	625	675	735	800	870	Seat and back tilt as a unit     HEIGHT:     360-degree swivel     SEAT WIDTH:	39.0-43.5
	( )	OWIVEE HEI	A4	545	595	630	680	740	805	875	Upright position tilt lock     SEAT DEPTH:	
	<b>)</b> )	Use for a variety of general office	A5	565	615	650	700	760	825	895	Adjustable back depth     SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
$\supset$		seating, including private office	A6	600	650	685	735	795	860	930	Warranted to 300 lbs.     BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room seating	A7	620	670	705	755	815	880	950	BACK HEIGHT:	
8	6		A16	570	620	655	705	765	830	900		1.6 YD 28.5 LB
				SEAT SLIDE	R (SS) -	ADD \$60		:	:	: :		20.0 25
)	D4			A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     WIDTH:	26.5
	R1	MID-BACK	ARMLESS	520	570	605	655	715	780	850	Tilt tension control     DEPTH:	
		ROCKING TILT	ATTWILL SS	590	640	675	725	785	850	920		39.0-46.
			A4	595	645	680	730	790	855	925	Floating seat position tilt lock     Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float	
)	1 \	For managerial and task									Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	
$\leq$		applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort	A5	615	665	700	750	810	875	945	Warranted to 300 lbs.  BACK WIDTH:	
		of infinite back angle and tilt	A6	650	700	735	785	845	910	980	BACK HEIGHT:	
2		adjustment	A7	670	720	755	805	865	930	1000	COM:	1.6 YD
o	9 9 9		A16	620	670	705	755	815	880	950	WEIGHT:	34.0 LB
		:		SEAT SLIDE	R (SS) -	ADD \$60						
	Y2			A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH:	
		MID DAOK	ARMLESS	550	600	635	685	745	810	880	Side tilt tension control     Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio     HFIGHT	
	$\cap$	MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A1	620	670	705	755	815	880	950	4 locking positions     SEAT WIDTH:	37.5-45.0
	<b>\</b> \	TIEAVI BOTT OTHORING	A4	625	675	710	760	820	885	955	Safety tilt release     SEAT DEPTH:	
2		Use for a variety of general office	A5	645	695	730	780	840	905	975	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     Warranted to 300 lbs.     SEAT HEIGHT:	18.5-23.
		seating, including private office	A6	680	730	765	815	875	940	1010	DACK WIDTH.	20.0
		and conference room seating	A7	700	750	785	835	895	960	1030	BACK HEIGHT:	
8	6		A16	650	700	735	785	845	910	980		1.6 YD 41.0 LB
	U			SEAT SLIDE	R (SS) -	ADD \$60					n Eduli.	41.0 Lb
											Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH:	26 F
	M1	MID BAOK	1010	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH:     Tilt tension control DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION	ARMLESS	570	620	655	705	765	830	900	Seat and back tilt as a unit     HEIGHT:	39.0-46.
		MOLII-I ONOTION	A1	640	690	725	775	835	900	970	Floating seat position tilt lock     Infinite back and a dir w/ froe float	
)	1	Fully articulating seat and back	A4	645	695	730	780	840	905	975	Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float     SEAT DEPTH:     Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward	
$\preceq$	P-	for the highest level of ergonomic	A5	665	715	750	800	860	925	995	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     SEAT HEIGHT:      RACK HUDTU.	
	WE SET	needs. Forward seat pitch	A6	700	750	785	835	895	960	1030		
	A										HACK HFIGHT	20.5-23 :
) db		adjustment from 0 to 6-degrees	A7	720	770	805	855	915	980	1050	BACK HEIGHT: COM:	20.5-23.8 1.6 YD

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Height Adjustable Arm

Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads



Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



50mm Hooded Casters



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters



50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

# ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



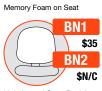
Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls



Side Paddle Activated



MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic



Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up



Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion



Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA2 Aluminum Base and C4 60mm Casters: Available with M1 and Y2 Only

# logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS 1 7 6 -P 1 -A DAMES COOF NOT AND ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF NOT AND ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF ADMISS COOF NOT ADMISS COOF ADMI

# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# ST00L

132

ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE/	ATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
766	P1			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height a     Infinite back angle adjust	•
	$\cap$		ARMLESS	635	685	720	770	830	895	965	Ratchet back height lum	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<b>\</b> \	10" STOOL	A1	705	755	790	840	900	965	1035	Height adjustable footrin	
		POSTURE BACK	A4	710	760	795	845	905	970	1040	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
		Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high	A5	730	780	815	865	925	990	1060		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 24.5-34.5 <b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 20.0
		up to 42 inches high	A6	765	815	850	900	960	1025	1095		BACK HEIGHT: 20.5-23.5
			А7	785	835	870	920	980	1045	1115		<b>COM:</b> 1.6 YDS
A o	o A o		A16	735	785	820	870	930	995	1065		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 43.5 LB
		<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	SEAT SLIDE	R (SS) -	NOT AVAIL	ABLE					<u> </u>
768	P1			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	Pneumatic seat height actions	djustment WIDTH: 26.5
768	PI		ARMLESS	635	685	720	770	830	895	965	Infinite back angle adjust	
		8" STOOL	A1	705	755	790	840	900	965	1035	Ratchet back height lum     Height adjustable footrin	· IILIUIII. 10.0 01.0
)	<b>)</b> )	POSTURE BACK	A4	710	760	795	845	905	970	1040	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
			A5	730	780	815	865	925	990	1060		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 21.5-29.5
		Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high	A6	765	815	850	900	960	1025	1095		BACK WIDTH: 20.0
		up to be monee mgm	A7	785	835	870	920	980	1045	1115		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 20.5-23.5 <b>COM:</b> 1.6 YDS
Jes .	6		A16	735	785	820	870	930	995	1065		WEIGHT: 42.5 LB
O	O			SEAT SLIDE	R (SS) -	NOT AVAIL	ABLE					
		:	:	:								:
				:								

# **ARM OPTIONS**







Soft Touch Loop Arm

Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm



Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads



Height/Width Adjustable
Pivot/Slide Arm with UraSoft Sliding Arm Pads



Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/Upholstered Pad

# **CASTER OPTIONS**



50mm Hooded Casters



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters



50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

# ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Up



Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat

MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

# logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

# **HIGH-BACK**

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# **CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

**PACKAGING NOTES** 

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

### DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL CONTROL **DIMENSIONS** Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH: 26.5 A/COM 1780 S2 Tilt tension control **DEPTH:** 26.0 ARMLESS · Seat and back tilt as a unit **HIGH-BACK** HEIGHT: 42 0 Α1 590 650 • 360-degree swivel **SWIVEL TILT** SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 Upright position tilt lock A4 595 655 825 985 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 Adjustable back depth Use for a variety of general office A5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 Warranted to 300 lbs. seating, including private office BACK WIDTH: 20.0 A6 650 710 750 810 880 955 1040 BACK HEIGHT: 24 0 and conference room seating Α7 670 730 770 830 900 1060 975 COM: 1.9 YD A16 1010 925 WEIGHT: 36.0 LB SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 Pneumatic seat height adjustment **WIDTH:** 26.5 A/COM 1780 R1 Tilt tension control **HIGH-BACK DEPTH:** 26.0 ARMLESS 570 960 630 670 730 800 875 · Seat and back tilt as a unit **ROCKING TILT HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.5 A1 Floating seat position tilt lock SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 · Infinite back angle adjust with free float A4 645 1035 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 For managerial and task Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment A5 1055 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 665 725 765 825 895 970 applications. Similar to a swivel Warranted to 300 lbs. BACK WIDTH: 20.0 tilt control, with the added A6 **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0-27.0 comfort of infinite back angle Α7 720 780 820 880 950 1025 1110 COM: 1.9 YD and tilt adjustment A16 670 730 770 830 900 975 1060 WEIGHT: 41.0 LB SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 WIDTH: 26.5 Pneumatic seat height adjustment 1780 Y2 · Side tilt tension control **DEPTH:** 26.0 ARMLESS Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio **HIGH-BACK HEIGHT:** 40.5-48.0 A1 670 730 770 830 900 975 1060 4 locking positions **HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO** SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 Safety tilt release A4 675 735 905 1065 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 Use for a variety of general office A5 695 925 Warranted to 300 lbs. BACK WIDTH: 20.0 seating, including private office A6 730 890 1120 790 830 960 1035 **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.5-25.5 and conference room seating A7 COM: 1.9 YD A16 700 760 800 860 930 1005 1090 **WEIGHT:** 43.0 LB SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 WIDTH: 26.5 · Pneumatic seat height adjustment A/COM 1780 M1 Tilt tension control **DEPTH:** 26.0 HIGH-BACK ARMLESS 620 850 925 1010 · Seat and back tilt as a unit HEIGHT: 42.0-49.5 **MULTI-FUNCTION** A1 690 750 1080 920 995 Floating seat position tilt lock SEAT WIDTH: 22.0 · Infinite back angle adjust with free float A4 695 1085 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 Fully articulating seat and back Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 Α5 715 775 815 875 945 1020 1105 Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment for the highest level of ergonomic BACK WIDTH: 20.0 A6 750 850 910 Warranted to 300 lbs. 810 980 1055 1140 needs. Forward seat pitch **BACK HEIGHT: 24** 0-27 0 adjustment from 0 to 6-degrees A7 770 830 870 1000 1075 COM: 1.9 YD A16 720 780 820 880 950 1025 1110 WEIGHT: 45.0 LB SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60

### **ARM OPTIONS**

Soft Touch Loop Arm







Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm



Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads



Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

## **CASTER OPTIONS**



50mm Hooded Casters



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters



50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic



Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A ONLY BN2 - with Grade B and Un





Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA2 Aluminum Base and C4 60mm Casters: Available with M1 and Y2 Configurations Only

# logic plus

**HIGH-BACK** 

136

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

# GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 500 lbs.
- Seat slider standard
- Heavy duty 5 star baseHeavy duty gas lift
- Heavy duty M2 control





# **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

Michael   Mich
Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl

high design meets supreme ergonomics



# GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors



Warranted to 300 lbs.



# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MESH BA	<b>ICK</b>			TB 133 Fire inted up to			ed			•			3	
ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES DIMENSIONS
MODEL				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     WIDTH: 27.0
3460	Y1		ARMLESS	475	505	525	555	590	630	670	515	545	595	Tilt tension control     DEPTH: 27.0
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A42B/G											Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio     HEIGHT: 40-44.5
	1	CIMIL EL CTROTITO		530	560	580	610	645	685	725	570	600	650	Upright position tilt lock     SEAT WIDTH: 20.0     Seat slider standard
	\\	Use for a variety of general office	A43B/G	530	560	580	610	645	685	725	570	600	650	Height adjustable lumbar available  SEAL DEPTH: 16-19
	\\ <i>/</i>	task seating, including private	A45B/G	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	580	610	660	Molded foam seat     SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.5      Morrosted to 200 lbs     BACK WIDTH: 21.0
		office and conference seating						,						Warranted to 300 lbs.      BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
														COM: 0.8 YD
														WEIGHT: 41 LBS
	00 00 00 00	<u> </u>							•	•		•		
DEL				A/COM	В	c	D	E		G	L3	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     WIDTH: 27.0
)	Y3		ARMLESS			-			050					• Tilt tension control DEPTH: 27.0
		FULL SYNCHRO		495	525	545	575	610	650	690	535	565	615	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio     HEIGHT: 40-44.5
	7	FULL STNCHAO	A42B/G	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	590	620	670	3 locking positions     Sefat with release
//	//	Use for a variety of general office	A43B/G	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	590	620	670	Safety tilt release     SEAT DEPTH: 16-19     Seat slider standard
7	\\_	task seating, including private	A45B/G	560	590	610	640	675	715	755	600	630	680	Height adjustable lumbar available     SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.5
	d#=	office and conference seating												Molded foam seat  BACK WIDTH: 21.0  PAGE HEIGHT. 24.0
														Warranted to 300 lbs.     BACK HEIGHT: 24.0     COM: 0.8 YD
														WEIGHT: 43 LBS
и ии и											t.	1		
DEL						I		1	I	ſ	I		1	Decuments and height adjustment WIDTH 07.0
	W1			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     WiDTH: 27.0      Weight balanced synchro     DEPTH: 27.0
		WEIGHT BALANCED	ARMLESS	515	545	565	595	630	670	710	555	585	635	Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio     HEIGHT: 40-44.5
T) '	1	SYNCHRO	A42B/G	570	600	620	650	685	725	765	610	640	690	• 2 position tilt lock SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
	//		A43B/G	570	600	620	650	685	725	765	610	640	690	Seat slider standard     SEAT DEPTH: 16-19
7 k	\\	Use for a variety of general office	A45B/G	580	610	630	660	695	735	775	620	650	700	Height adjustable lumbar available     Molded foam seat      SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.5
	d#=	task seating, including private												Warranted to 300 lbs.     BACK WIDTH: 21.0
		office and conference seating												BACK HEIGHT: 24.0
														COM: 0.8 YD
и и и	и и и и									[				WEIGHT: 41 LBS
EL														
	W2			A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment WIDTH: 27.0
		4 DV4 NOED WEIGHT	ARMLESS	535	565	585	615	650	690	730	575	605	655	Weight balance synchro with 2 position     DEPTH: 27.0     body-type adjustment     HEIGHT: 40-44 5
=	1	ADVANCED WEIGHT	A42B/G	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	630	660	710	Pack and cost tilt in 2:1 ratio
	\\	BALANCED SYNCHRO	A43B/G	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	630	660	710	• 4 back recline limit positions  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  • 4 back recline limit positions  SEAT DEPTH: 16-19
7	\\	Use for a variety of general office	A45B/G	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	640	670	720	Seat slider standard     SEAT HEIGHT: 16-20.5
		task seating, including private	7.1.05/4	000	550	550	230	. 10	. 00	. 50	340	3,0	. 20	Height adjustable lumbar available
	YHL	5,	:											Molded foam seat

# ARM OPTIONS



Nylon Loop Arm-Black/Gray



Fixed Arm-Black/Gray



Arm-Black/Gray

# BASE OPTIONS



27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black



27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Gray



27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

# ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Height Adjustable Lumbar

# 60mm Hubless Black

CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

STD

\$35

60mm Hubless Gray Casters

# MESH COLORS

BACK HEIGHT: 24.0

COM: 0.8 YD

WEIGHT: 40 LBS

M2	BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
	M21	M22	M23	M24
M2	RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
	M25	M26	M27	M28

M4	LATTE	CLOUD	LEMON	APPLE	TANGERINE
	M40	M41	M42	M43	M4
M4	AQUA	CRIMSON	ELECTRIC	ONYX	DOVE
	M45	M46	M47	M48	M49

# PLASTIC COLORS

DOVE GRAY PDG	BLACK PBK
---------------------	--------------

color selected

138

office and conference seating

# GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors -dove gray and black
- 8 breathable mesh colors
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs



CREATING LUN	IA MODEL N	IUMBER							
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	PLASTIC COLOR	MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
346		A 4 FOR ARMLESS CODE USE		. M .		BA	-C -		

# PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

Armuless	A/COM   B   C   D   E   F   G   L3   L4   L5   Pneumatic seat height adjustment   Till tension control   Back and seat till in 3:1 ratio   DEPTH: 27.0   D	MODEL CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
ARMLESS A428/G A438/G A458/G B      ABMESS NYCHRO	10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO	MODEL						_	_	_					* *	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0
10" STOOL SIMPLE   SYNCHRO   A43B/G   A45B/G	10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  A428/G A438/G A458/G	3466 Y1		ADMI ECC		_			_	-						:
SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  A45B/G  A45B/G	SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches  A438/G  A458/G  A458/G	= 1 5	10" STOOL SIMPLE													:
Molded foam seat   Height adj. 20" diameter footring   Warranted to 300 lbs.	Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches    Variance   Var	<b>'</b>														:
Height adj. 20" diameter footring warranted to 300 lbs.	Height adj. 20" diameter footring   BACK WIDTH: 21.0														- ·	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 26.0-36.0
A/COM   B   C   D   E   F   G   L3   L4   L5	ARMLESS A42B/G A43B/G A45B/G Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS A42B/G A45B/G A45		•	A43B/U	000	695	715	740	780	020	000	705	730	760		:
A/COM   B   C   D   E   F   G   L3   L4   L5	## Armures   Arm		up to 42 inches												Warranted to 300 lbs.	:
ARMLESS A42B/G A55 685 705 735 770 810 850 695 725 775  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMS ARMLESS A45B/G A55 685 705 715 745 780 820 860 705 735 785  ARMS ACOM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5  • Pneumatic seat height adjustment • Tilt tension control • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • Upright position tilt lock • Seat slider standard • Seat width adjustment • Tilt tension control • Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio • Upright position tilt lock • Seat slider standard • Seat width adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Molded foam seat • Height adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Height adj. 20" diameter footring	ARMLESS 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A45B/G A															:
8 Y1    ARMLESS   600   630   650   680   715   755   795   640   670   720	ARMLESS A42B/G A55 685 705 735 770 810 850 695 725 775  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS A45B/G A560 670 720 B 665 685 705 715 745 780 820 860 705 735 785 785  ARMLESS A42B/G A45B/G A4	139 88 139														
ARMLESS 600 630 650 680 715 755 795 640 670 720  8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  A43B/G 655 685 705 735 770 810 850 695 725 775  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A58 Y1	ARMLESS A42B/G A55 685 705 735 770 810 850 695 725 775  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  ARMLESS A45B/G A560 670 720 B 665 685 705 715 745 780 820 860 705 735 785 785  ARMLESS A42B/G A45B/G A4		:	:	:											:
## STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  ## STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  ## A43B/G  ## A45B/G  ## A4	8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  A42B/G A43B/G A45B/G A45B/				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 27.0
8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  A43B/G  A45B/G  A45B/	8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO  A42B/G A43B/G A43B/G A45B/G	8" STOOL SIMPLE	ARMLESS	600	630	650	680	715	755	795	640	670	720		•	
SYNCHRO  A43B/G 655 685 705 735 770 810 850 695 725 775  • Seat slider standard • Height adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Up to 36 inches  • Seat slider standard • Height adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Height adj. 20" diameter footring • Seat DEPTH: 16-18 • Seat Bleder standard • Height adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Height adj. 20" diameter footring • Seat DEPTH: 20.0 • Seat DEPTH: 16-18 • Seat HEIGHT: 22.0 • BACK WIDTH: 21.0	SYNCHRO  A43B/G  A45B/G  A45B/		A42B/G	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	695	725	775		HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0	
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  A45B/G  665  695  715  745  780  820  860  705  735  785  • Height adjustable lumbar available • Molded foam seat • Molded foam seat • Height adj. 20" diameter footring  BACK WIDTH: 21.0	Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches  Use for work surfaces  Warranted to 300 lbs.  SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0  BACK WIDTH: 21.0  BACK HEIGHT: 24.0  COM: 0.8 YD  WEIGHT: 46 LB		A43B/G	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	695	725	775		:	
Use for work surfaces  up to 36 inches  • Molded foam seat  up to 36 inches  • Height adj. 20" diameter footring  BACK WIDTH: 21.0	Molded foam seat     up to 36 inches      Height adj. 20" diameter footring     Warranted to 300 lbs.      BACK WIDTH: 21.0     BACK HEIGHT: 24.0     COM: 0.8 YD     WEIGHT: 46 LB		Use for work surfaces	A45B/G	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	705	735	785	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0
	Warranted to 300 lbs.     BACK HEIGHT: 24.0     COM: 0.8 YD     WEIGHT: 46 IP															BACK WIDTH: 21.0
	WEIGHT, 46 ID														Warranted to 300 lbs.	
WEIGHT, AGUS	39 88 # 39								:							
88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88		33 88 11 33														WEIGHT. 40 LB
			:	:	:											:
					:											



Nylon Loop Arm-Black/Gray

4-way Height Adjustable

# BASE OPTIONS



27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black

**BA12P** 



27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

# LUMBAR OPTIONS



# MESH COLORS

MILOII	COLUM			
M2	BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
	M21	M22	M23	M24
M2	RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
	M25	M26	M27	M28

M4	LATTE	CLOUD	LEMON	APPLE	TANGERINE
	M40	M41	M42	M43	M4
M4	AQUA	CRIMSON	ELECTRIC	ONYX	DOVE
	M45	M46	M47	M48	M49

# ARM OPTIONS



Fixed Arm-Black/Gray



Arm-Black/Gray





60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless

Hard Floor Casters

STD

\$35

60mm Black Hubless



60mm Hubless Gray Casters

# PLASTIC COLORS

DOVE GRAY PDG	BLACK PBK
(BACK FRAME /	

color selected

high design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK STOOL & UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 



## ALL PLASTIC - AP

- GSA SIN # 711-19
   Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic suppoBroad collection including sled and 4 leg moc
- Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull hand
  12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pa and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### PACKAGING NOTES

-		l.
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

	$\overline{}$		

ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
030	GT	SLED GUEST STACKING  Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and seat		P 175	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	<ul> <li>Stacks up to 12 on floor</li> <li>Stacks up to 40 on optional dolly</li> <li>Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support</li> <li>12 plastic colors</li> <li>Warranted up to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: DEPTH: HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH: SEAT HEIGHT: SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT: WEIGHT:	23.5 34.0 18.5 16.0 18.0 18.0
MODEL 040	GT	SLED GUEST STACKING  Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and seat		P 220	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Stacks up to 12 on floor Stacks up to 40 on optional dolly Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support 12 plastic colors All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads colors Warranted up to 300 lbs.  *Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color	WIDTH: DEPTH: HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT: WEIGHT:	23.5 34.0 18.5 15.75 18.0 18.0

### DITIONAL OPTIONS



king Dolly ks Up to 40 High Sled Base)



Ganging Clip - 4 per Set Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)



Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide



Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

### RAME COLORS

BLACK	SILVER
BF	SF

### ASTIC COLORS

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	

ACK AND SEAT)

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

# style, flexibility and versatility

## ALL PLASTIC - AP

144

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic supportBroad collection including sled and 4 leg models Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle
  12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

Š	HIPS	3 TO	Α	CART
---	------	------	---	------

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	PLASTIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
MODEL				P	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	Stacks up to 6 on floor	WIDTH:	20.5
1050	GT			175								Stacks up to 6 on noor     Stacks up to 12 on optional of	:	
												Subtle flex back movement v	adala ara-tada	
	$\mathcal{J}$	ALEC CHEST STACKING										support	MIT PEIVIC HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH:	
/\	<i>)</i> )	4 LEG GUEST STACKING										12 plastic colors	0547 050711	
	(6	Aumiliana 4 la a franca with plantin										All models come in two frame coordinate with glide colors	seat Height:	
		Armless 4 leg frame with plastic										Warranted up to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	
	//	back and seat											BACK HEIGHT:	
												*Black glides with black frame or glides with silver frame color	olor and gray	16.0 LB
MODEL 1051	GT	4 LEG GUEST STACKING  Standard with armrests. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat		P 220	A	С	C	D	E	F	G	Stacks up to 6 on floor Stacks up to 12 on optional of Subtle flex back movement of support  12 plastic colors All models come in two frame coordinate with arms pads an Warranted up to 300 lbs.  Black arm pads and glides with frame color and gray arm pads a with silver frame color	with pelvic HEIGHT:  SEAT WIDTH:  colors that d glides colors  SEAT HEIGHT:  BACK WIDTH:  black BACK HEIGHT:	22.0 34.0 18.3 15.5 17.8 18.0
MODEL 1054	GT			Р	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Stacks up to 6 on floor     Stacks up to 12 on optional of	WIDTH:	
				220								Subtle flex back movement v	•	
		4 LEG GUEST STACKING										support	SEAT WIDTH:	
	$\mathcal{D}$	WITH CASTERS										12 plastic colors	SEAT DEPTH:	
[	<b>y</b> )											Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT:	
<b></b>	/8	Armless 4 leg frame with plastic											BACK WIDTH:	
		back and seat											BACK HEIGHT:	
	//												:	16.0 LB
MA ·													WEIGHT.	10.0 Lb
MODEL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			1	1	, ,		1		<u> </u>	
1055	GT			Р	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Stacks up to 6 on floor	WIDTH:	
				265								Stacks up to 12 on optional (     Subtle flav heat, may another)		22.0
		4 LEG GUEST STACKING										Subtle flex back movement v support		
	77	WITH CASTERS										12 plastic colors	SEAT WIDTH:	
/\	<i>)</i> //											All models come in two frame		
<b></b> /1  ₽"	/k /F	Standard with armrests. 4 leg										coordinate with arms pads co		
U		frame with plastic back and seat										Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	
	// H											*Black arm pads with black fram	BACK HEIGHT:	17.0





Stacking Dolly Stacks Up to 12 High (For 4 Leg Models)



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK	SILVER
BF	SF

(FRAME)

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD	LAGOON	APPLE	TANGERINE	LATTE	AZURE
GRAY	BLUE	GREEN	ORANGE		BLUE
P15	P16	P17	P18	P19	P20

(BACK AND SEAT)

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

# style, flexibility and versatility

146

## **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
  Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
  Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle

- 12 plastic colors
  Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
  • Warranted to 300 lbs.



### **CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	PACKAGING	OPTION
10 -	G T	- <b>F</b> -	US-	·	-

### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LEA	ATHER							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
EW MODEL 1030	GT	SLED GUEST STACKING  Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat		A/COM 235	B 260	C 275	D 300	E 325	F 355	<b>G</b> 385		<ul> <li>Stacks up to 12 on floor</li> <li>Stacks up to 40 on optional dolly</li> <li>Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support</li> <li>12 plastic colors</li> <li>Warranted up to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 21.5 DEPTH: 23.5 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.5 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 COM: 0.7 YD WEIGHT: 19.0 LB
EW MODEL 1040	GT	SLED GUEST STACKING  Standard with armrests. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat		A/COM 280	B 305	C 320	D 345	<b>E</b> 370	<b>F</b> 400	<b>G</b> 430		Stacks up to 12 on floor Stacks up to 40 on optional dolly Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support  12 plastic colors All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads colors Warranted up to 300 lbs.  Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color	WIDTH: 26.0 DEPTH: 23.5 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.5 SEAT DEPTH: 15.75 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 18.5 COM: 0.7 YD WEIGHT: 21.0 LB

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Stacking Dolly Stacks Up to 40 High (For Sled Base)



Ganging Clip - 4 per Set Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)



Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide



Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad

### FRAME COLORS

ſ	
BLACK	SILVER
BF	SF

(FRAME)

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

(BACK AND SEAT)

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

# style, flexibility and versatility

148

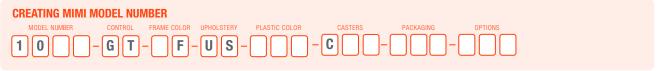
## **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
  Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
  Easy to grip edge that doubles as a pull handle

- 12 plastic colors
  Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
  • Warranted to 300 lbs.





### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

SHIPS	3 10 /	A CAI

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ACCESSOR	RIES			<u>CA</u>	ASTER OPTIONS
4 LEG GUEST STACKING  Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and upholstered seat		A/COM 235	B 260	C 275	D 300	E 325	F 355	G 385	Stacks up to 6 on floor Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support 12 plastic colors All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with glide colors Warranted up to 300 lbs.  *Black glides with black frame color and gray glides with silver frame color	WIDTH: 20.5 DEPTH: 22.0 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.3 SEAT DEPTH: 15.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.8 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.0 COM: 0.7 YD WEIGHT: 18.0 LB	Stacking Dolly Stacks Up to 1 (For 4 Leg Moo				50	C12 Somm Hoodless Casters
4 LEG GUEST STACKING Standard with armrests. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat		A/COM 280	B 305	<b>C</b> 320	D 345	<b>E</b> 370	<b>F</b> 400	G 430	Stacks up to 6 on floor Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support 12 plastic colors All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arms pads and glides colors Warranted up to 300 lbs.  Black arm pads and glides with black frame color and gray arm pads and glides with silver frame color	WIDTH: 23.7  DEPTH: 22.0  HEIGHT: 34.0  SEAT WIDTH: 18.3  SEAT DEPTH: 15.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.8  BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 17.0  COM: 0.7 YD  WEIGHT: 19.5 LB	FRAME CO	DLORS SILVER SF				Omm Hooded ard Floor Casters
4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS  Armless 4 leg frame with plastic back and upholstered seat		A/COM 280	<b>B</b> 305	C 320	D 345	<b>E</b> 370	F 400	G 430	<ul> <li>Stacks up to 6 on floor</li> <li>Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly</li> <li>Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support</li> <li>12 plastic colors</li> <li>Warranted up to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 20.5 DEPTH: 22.0 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.3 SEAT DEPTH: 15.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.8 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.0 COM: 0.7 YD WEIGHT: 18.0 LB	PLASTIC C  BLACK SWAN P01 CLOUD GRAY P15 (BACK AND S	OLORS  WHITE WHISPER P05  LAGOON BLUE P16	FEDERAL BLUE P11 APPLE GREEN P17	CRIMSON RED P12 TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LEMON YELLOW P13 LATTE P19	V GRAY P14  AZURE BLUE
4 LEG GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS  Standard with armrests. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat		A/COM 325	B 350	C 365	<b>D</b> 390	<b>E</b> 415	<b>F</b> 445	<b>G</b> 475	Stacks up to 6 on floor Stacks up to 12 on optional dolly Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support 12 plastic colors All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads colors Warranted up to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 23.7 DEPTH: 22.0 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 18.3 SEAT DEPTH: 15.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.8 BACK WIDTH: 18.0						

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

\*Black arm pads with black frame color and

gray arm pads with silver frame color





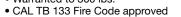
BLACK	WHITE	FEDERAL	CRIMSON	LEMON	DOVE
SWAN	WHISPER	BLUE	RED	YELLOW	GRAY
P01	P05	P11	P12	P13	P14
CLOUD GRAY P15	LAGOON BLUE P16	APPLE GREEN P17	TANGERINE ORANGE P18	LATTE P19	AZURE BLUE P20

**COM:** 0.7 YD

WEIGHT: 19.5 LB

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Simple, clean design lines
- Adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
- Choice of two plastic colors-white and graphite gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





CREATING NEU	MODEL NO	IVIBER						
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	PLASTIC COLOR	MESH COLOR	ARM	GRADE	BASE NUMBER	CASTERS	PACKAGING
316		- <b>P</b>	-M	<b>A</b>		BA	- C	· 🗆 🗆 🗎

OPENTING NEO MODEL NUMBER

### **PACKAGING NOTES**

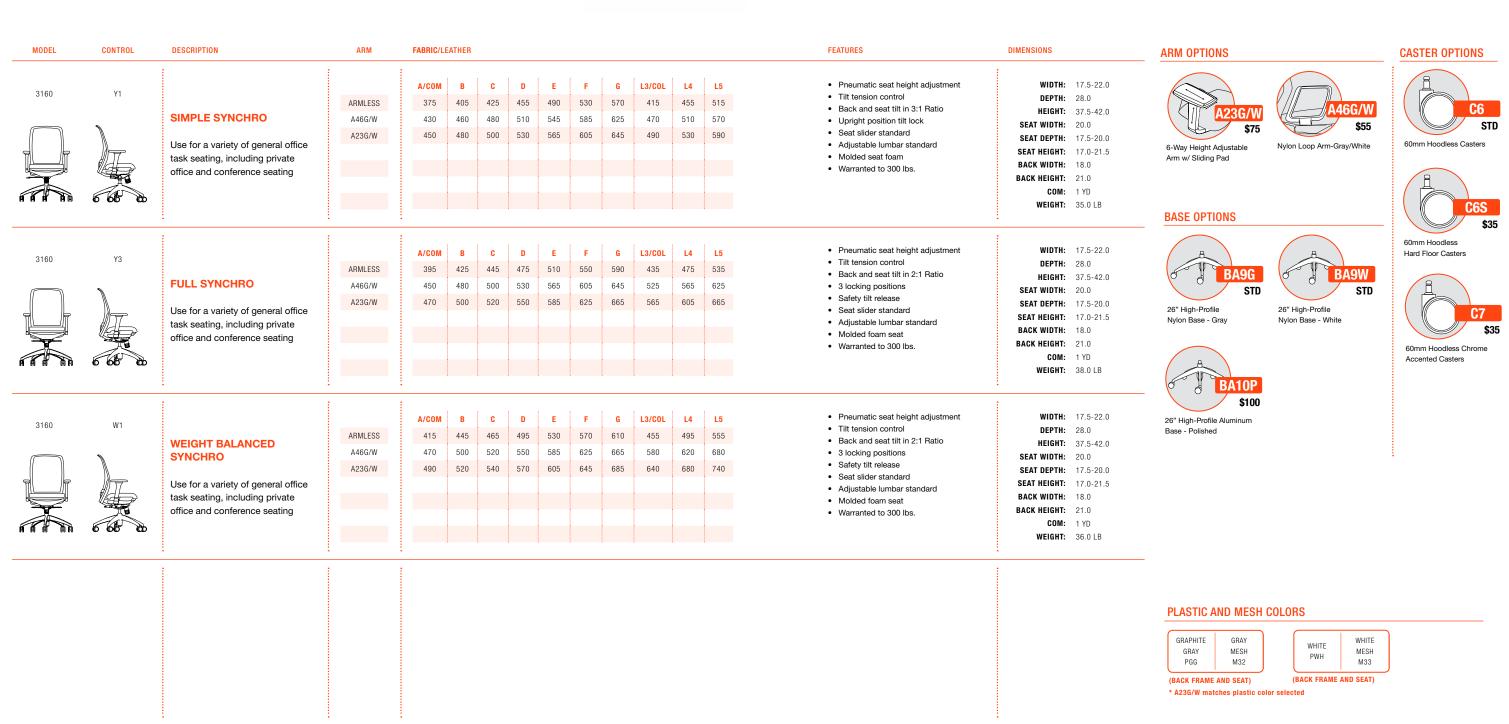
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

### **MESH BACK**

150

neo

the new way to work





152

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Simple, clean design lines
- Adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
- Choice of two plastic colors-white and graphite gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING NEO MO	DEL NUMB	ER					
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	FRAME COLOR	ARM	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING
316	-	-P	- A	]-[]-[	BA	- C	

### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

## **MESH BACK STOOLS**

L	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/LE	ATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0
	Y1		ARMLESS	500	530	550	580	615	655	695	540	580	640	<ul><li>Tilt tension control</li><li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio</li></ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 47.5-57.5
$\supset$		10" STOOL	A46G/W	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	595	635	695	<ul> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
R		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A23G/W	575	605	625	655	690	730	770	615	655	715	<ul><li>Seat slider standard</li><li>Adjustable lumbar standard</li></ul>	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.5-20.0
#		Use for work surfaces					,							Molded foam seat	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0-37.0
		up to 42 inches												<ul><li>Height adj. 20" diameter footring</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	BACK WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 21.0
														• warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 1 YD
															WEIGHT: 41.0 LBS
						ĺ	ſ			1	-	ſ	1	Downson the control of the office to the	WINTEL OCC
	Y1			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Tilt tension control</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.0 <b>DEPTH:</b> 26.0
		8" STOOL	ARMLESS	500	530	550	580	615	655	695	540	580	640	Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 43.5-51.5
	\\	SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A46G/W A23G/W	555 575	585 605	605 625	635 655	670 690	710 730	750 770	595 615	635 655	715 695	<ul><li>Upright position tilt lock</li><li>Seat slider standard</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
<b>Д</b> Г			AZ3G/W	575	000	023	000	090	730	770	015	000	715	<ul> <li>Adjustable lumbar standard</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
		Use for work surfaces												<ul><li>Molded foam seat</li><li>Height adj. 20" diameter footring</li></ul>	BACK WIDTH: 18.0
_		up to 36 inches												Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 21.0
100															COM: 1 YD Weight: 40.0 LBS
, 0	0 4 0								1		į.				WEIGHT. 40.0 EBO
		•													•

### ARM OPTIONS

Nylon Loop Arm-Gray/White 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

### CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters



\$35

### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High-Profile Nylon Base - Gray



26" High-Profile Aluminum

Base - Polished

### FRAME AND MESH COLORS\*

GRAPHITE	GRAY
GRAY	MESH
PGG	M32
PGG	M32

WHITE MESH PWH M33 (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)

(BACK FRAME AND SEAT) \* A23G/W matches plastic color selected

# shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

## **PLASTIC SEAT**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3,M4
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260 • Warranted to 300 lbs.

M2/M3/M4

M2/M3/M4

M2/M3/M4

A18B

A18G

430

430

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

Mesh back with

plastic seat

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





CODE DESCRIPTION AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)



\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0 17.0

BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0

BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0

COM: N/A N/A **WEIGHT:** 21.0 LB 24.0 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**

## A18B A18G \$45

AC

A18B - Soft Touch A18G - Soft Touch Arm - Gray



Right Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only) Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"

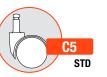


Black Frame Only) Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"

### **CASTER OPTIONS**

LIST UPCHARGE

\$0



50mm Hooded Casters



50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Self-Leveling Metal Glide



G9 - Self-Leveling VCT Glide G10 - Self-Leveling Glide with Felt Pad

## FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN*
GUNMETAL*	DOVER GRAY*	WHITE*
GMF	DGF	WF

### (FRAME)

### MESH COLORS\*

-			
	BLACK	GRAY	SILVER
	M11	M12	M13
	GREEN	RED	BLUE
	M14	M15	M16

### \*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE

### PLASTIC COLORS

(BACK & SEAT)

OLUMO		
CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET
BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW
P02	P03	P04
BOULDER	DOVER	ESSEX
GRAY	SKY	BLUE
P06	P07	P08
CINNABAR	FEDERAL	
ORANGE	BLUE	
P10	P11	
	CLASSIC BURGUNDY P02 BOULDER GRAY P06 CINNABAR ORANGE	CLASSIC CORAL BURGUNDY RED P02 P03  BOULDER DOVER GRAY SKY P06 P07  CINNABAR FEDERAL ORANGE BLUE

## **ACCESSORIES**



Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs 10 High Four Legs Only



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm



\*Not Stackable with BRK

Book Rack in Black Only Available on All Models



### ALL PLASTIC - AP

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER** FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR - A P - P

NG NOTES	
DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
	DESCRIPTION ASSEMBLED IN BAG

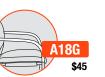
SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	PLASTIC					FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
										ARMLESS W/ ARM
ST24				Р					Counter height stool	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
0121			ARMI ESS	375						<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
									Foot rest	HEIGHT: 39.0 39.0
<b>N</b>	STOOL								Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
<b>J</b> )			A18G	420						
/ <del></del>	Plastic back and seat.									SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
//	Use for work surfaces									<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 24.0 24.0
//	up to 34 inches high									BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
										<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
										COM: N/A N/A
· •	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>			· · ·					<b>WEIGHT:</b> 21.5 LB 24.5 LE
					f f	f				1
ST27				P						<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
-			ARMLESS	375						<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
										<b>HEIGHT:</b> 42.0 42.0
<b>M</b>	STOOL								Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5
J)			A18G	420						<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0
	Plastic back and seat.									<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0 27.0
//	Use for work surfaces									<b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 20.0 20.0
//	up to 36 inches high									<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
										COM: N/A N/A
										<b>WEIGHT:</b> 23.5 LB 26.5 LE
	•	<u> </u>		<u>:</u>						· ·
CTOO				Р					Bar height stool	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
5130			ADMI FOO	005					Non-marring floor glides	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
									Foot rest	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 45.0 45.0
	30" BAR STOOL		A18B	440					<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5
<b>y</b> /			A18G	440						<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0
	Plastic back and seat.									<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 30.0 30.0
//										<b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 20.0 20.0
//	up to 42 inches high									<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
/ <del></del>										COM: N/A N/A
										<b>WEIGHT:</b> 24.0 LB 27.0 L
	ST24  ST27  ST30	24" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ST30  30" BAR STOOL	24" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ST30  30" BAR STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces Use for work surfaces	24" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ARMLESS  A18B  A18G  ARMLESS  A18B  A18G  ARMLESS  A18B  A18G  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ARMLESS  A18B  A18G	24" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  PARMLESS A18B A20 A18G A18G A20 Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  PARMLESS A18B A20 A18B A18G A20 A18B A18G A18G A20 A18B A18G A18B A40 A18G A18B A40 A18G A18B A40 A18G	24" COUNTER STOOL	24" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ST30  30" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces  P  ARMLESS A18B 420 420  ARMLESS A18B 440 A18G A18G A18B A40 A18G A18G A18G A18G A18G A18G A18G A18G	24" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  ARMLESS A18B A18B A18B A18B A18B A18B A18B A18B	### STOOL    Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high   Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high   Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high   Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high   Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high   Plastic back and seat.   Plastic back and seat.   Use for work surfaces   P   Use for work surfaces   Use for work surfaces	24" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  27" COUNTER STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  28" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  29" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  29" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  29" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  29" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high  20" BAR STOOL Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

### **ARM OPTIONS**







Arms - Black

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### (FRAME)

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
DOVER	ESSEX	PALE WATER	CINNABAR	FEDERAL	
SKY	BLUE	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	
P07	P08	P09	P10	P11	

(BACK & SEAT)

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

the ultimate utility chair

### **MESH BACK - MB**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4 • Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG \$0 AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

INIEQU DA	ICK - IVID			• CAL TB	133 Fire Co	ode approved			
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	PLASTIC			FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1260	ST24	24" COUNTER STOOL	M1 M1	ARMLESS A18B	P 440 485			<ul> <li>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3</li> <li>Counter height stool</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> </ul>	ARMLESS W/ AF WIDTH: 22.0 25.5 DEPTH: 25.0 25.0 HEIGHT: 39.0 39.0
		Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34 inches high	M1 M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18G  ARMLESS  A18B  A18G	485 485 470 515 515			<ul><li>Foot rest</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 24.0 24.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0 COM: N/A N/A
9 9	Ð				NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PA	TERNS		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 21.5 LB 24.5
260	ST27	27" COUNTER STOOL	M1 M1 M1	ARMLESS A18B A18G	P 440 485 485			<ul> <li>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3</li> <li>Counter height stool</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Foot rest</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 22.0 25.5 DEPTH: 25.0 25.0 HEIGHT: 42.0 42.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
		plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS A18B A18G	470 515 515				SEAT HEIGHT:         27.0         27.0           BACK WIDTH:         20.0         20.0           BACK HEIGHT:         16.0         16.0           COM:         N/A         N/A           WEIGHT:         22.5 LB         25.5
	•		: :	· ·	· NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PA	TERNS		•
260	ST30	30" BAR STOOL  Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high	M1 M1 M1 M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS A18B A18G ARMLESS A18B A18G	P 460 505 505 490 535 535			<ul> <li>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3</li> <li>Bar height stool</li> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> <li>Foot rest</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH:         22.0         25.5           DEPTH:         25.0         25.0           HEIGHT:         45.0         45.0           SEAT WIDTH:         19.5         19.5           SEAT DEPTH:         17.0         17.0           SEAT HEIGHT:         30.0         30.0           BACK WIDTH:         20.0         20.0           BACK HEIGHT:         16.0         16.0           COM:         N/A         N/A           WEIGHT:         23.5 LB         26.5
	:				NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PA	TERNS		<u>:</u>

### **ARM OPTIONS**





Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



GC1 NIIII \$30 Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### **MESH COLORS\***

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16

## \*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
DOVER	ESSEX	PALE WATER	CINNABAR	FEDERAL	
SKY	BLUE	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	
P07	P08	P09	P10	P11	

(BACK & SEAT)

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

the ultimate utility chair

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER** MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC TO THE COLOR OF THE COLOR OF

PACKAGING NOTES							
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE					
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0					
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0					

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

PLASTI	IC SEAT					7	1		
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	PLASTIC			FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1230	GT			ARMLESS	P 345			<ul><li>Non-marring floor glides</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	ARMLESS W/ ARI WIDTH: 22.0 25.5 DEPTH: 25.0 25.0
		SLED BASE GUEST		A18B A18G	390				HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
		Plastic back with plastic seat							SEAT HEIGHT:     17.0     17.0       BACK WIDTH:     20.0     20.0       BACK HEIGHT:     16.0     16.0       WEIGHT:     21.0 LB     24.0 LB
1280	GT		M1	ARMLESS	P 410			<ul><li>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3</li><li>Non-marring floor glides</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5 <b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
		SLED BASE GUEST	M1 M1	A18B A18G	435 435			Warranted to 300 lbs.	HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
		Mesh back with	M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	440				<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.0 17.0
		plastic seat	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B A18G	465 465				BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0  WEIGHT: 23.0 LB 26.0
P					NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3	AND M4 MESH PATTERNS			

### **ARM OPTIONS**





Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

### (FRAME)

### **MESH COLORS\***

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16

### \*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06
DOVER	ESSEX	PALE WATER	CINNABAR	FEDERAL	
SKY	BLUE	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	
P07	P08	P09	P10	P11	

(BACK & SEAT)

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**



## shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US** 

### • Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered

- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes • All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



# 

DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE CODE AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG \$0 AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)

\$45

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC							
1010	0.7				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	
1210	GT			ARMLESS	310	335	355	380	410	445	480	
		GUEST		A18B	355	380	400	425	455	490	525	
	•	STACKING		A18G	355	380	400	425	455	490	525	
				TLF/TRF	460	485	505	530	560	595	630	
		Plastic back with		,	100	100	000	000	000	000	000	
		upholstered seat										
	//											
A A	ų ų											
		:	: :		:							
1015	GT				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	
1215	G I			ARMLESS	355	380	400	425	455	490	525	
		GUEST		A18B	400	425	445	470	500	535	570	
		STACKING WITH CASTERS		A18G	400	425	445	470	500	535	570	
		WITH CASTERS		Midd	100	120	110	47.0	000	000	010	
		Plastic back with										
		upholstered seat										
	//											
00 00	8 8											
		•			•							
					A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	
1260	GT		M1	ARMLESS	375	400	420	445	475	510	545	
		GUEST	M1	A18B	420	445	465	490	520	555	590	
		STACKING	M1	A18G	420	445	465	490	520	555	590	
			M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	420	430		475	505		575	
	<b>)</b>	Mesh back with	M2/M3/M4				450			540		
		upholstered seat	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	450	475	495	520	550	585	620	
	//		1012/1013/1014	A18G	450	475	495	520	550	585	620	
Ŭ Ü	y U											
			•		NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN	M1, M2, N	13 AND M4	I MESH PA	TTEKNS		
1265	GT				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	
		GUEST	M1	ARMLESS	420	445	465	490	520	555	590	

A18B

A18G

ARMLESS

A18B

A18G

M1

M2/M3/M4

M2/M3/M4

M2/M3/M4

**STACKING** 

Mesh back with

upholstered seat

**WITH CASTERS** 

490

520

510

535

565

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause

impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

565

595

600

585

630

630

635

620

665

DIMENSIONS

### Non-marring floor glides

- Stacks 4 high on floor
- · Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs

**FEATURES** 

Warranted to 300 lbs.

ARM	MLESS	W/ ARMS
WIDTH:	22.0	25.5
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YDS	0.8 YDS

### 50mm hooded casters

- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

WIDTH:	22.0	25.5	
DEPTH:	25.0	25.0	
HEIGHT:	33.0	33.0	
SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5	
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0	
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0	
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0	
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0	
COM:	0.8 YDS	0.8 YDS	
WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB	

WIDTH: 22.0 25.5

**DEPTH:** 25.0 25.0

**WIDTH:** 22.0 25.5

**DEPTH:** 25.0 25.0

**WEIGHT:** 19.0 LB 22.0 LB

- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Wall saver back legs
- **HEIGHT:** 33.0 33.0 · Stacks 10 high on optional dolly Warranted to 300 lbs.

SEAT WIDTH:	19.5	19.5
SEAT DEPTH:	17.0	17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0	17.0
BACK WIDTH:	20.0	20.0
BACK HEIGHT:	16.0	16.0
COM:	0.8 YDS	0.8 YDS
WEIGHT:	19.0 LB	22.0 LB

### All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

HEIGHT: 33.0 Stacks 10 high on optional dolly SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0 17.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0

frame colors available in Express Ship

**BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0 16.0 **COM:** 0.8 YDS 0.8 YDS **WEIGHT:** 19.0 LB 22.0 LB

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



Left Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only)



Right Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only) Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75" Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"

### **CASTER OPTIONS**





Hard Floor Casters

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Self-Leveling Metal Glide

	uJ
	G10
	\$30
G9 - Self-Level	ing VCT Glide

G10 - Self-Leveling Glide with Felt Pad



BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN*
GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF

### **MESH COLORS\***

_			
	BLACK	GRAY	SILVER
	M11	M12	M13
	GREEN	RED	BLUE
	M14	M15	M16

\*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE

### **PLASTIC COLORS**

BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNE
SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW
P01	P02	P03	P04
WHITE	BOULDER	DOVER	ESSEX
WHISPER	GRAY	SKY	BLUE
P05	P06	P07	P08
PALE WATER	CINNABAR	FEDERAL	
GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	
P09	P10	P11	

### (BACK)

# **ACCESSORIES**



Stacking Dolly

Stacks Chairs 10 High Four Legs Only



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm



Book Rack in Black Only Available on All Models \*Not Stackable with BRK



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

# shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

164

### **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER** FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
														ARMLESS W/
1210	ST24				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Counter height stool	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.
	٥	24" COUNTER		ARMLESS	440	465	485	510	540	575	610		<ul><li>Non-marring floor glides</li><li>Foot rest</li></ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
		STOOL		A18B	485	510	530	555	585	620	655		Warranted to 300 lbs.	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 39.0 39.0 <b>Seat Width:</b> 19.5 19.5
	<b>)</b>	Plastic back with		A18G	485	510	530	555	585	620	655			SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.1
		upholstered seat.												SEAT HEIGHT: 24.0 14.0
	//	Use for work surfaces												BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.1
		up to 34 inches high												<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
	[[													<b>COM:</b> 0.8 YDS 0.8
Ą	9 0									i		3		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 24.5 LB 27.5
								_		_			0	<b>WIDTH</b> 00.0 05.1
1210	ST27				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G		<ul><li>Counter height stool</li><li>Non-marring floor glides</li></ul>	WIDTH: 22.0 25.6 Depth: 25.0 25.0
		27" COUNTER		ARMLESS	440	465	485	510	540	575	610		Foot rest	HEIGHT: 42.0 42.0
		STOOL		A18B	485	510	530	555	585	620	655		<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
	))	Plastic back with		A18G	485	510	530	555	585	620	655			<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0
		upholstered seat.												<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0 17.0
	//	Use for work surfaces												BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
		up to 36 inches high												BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0
	[[													COM: 0.8 YDS 0.8 WEIGHT: 25.0 LB 28.0
		<u> </u>												
						В	С	D	E	F	G		Bar height stool	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
1210	ST30				: A/COM				_		u			
1210	ST30			ARMLESS	A/COM		505	E20	560	505	620		Non-marring floor glides	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
1210	ST30	30" BAR STOOL		ARMLESS	460	485	505	530	560	595	630		Foot rest	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 45.0 45.0
1210	ST30			A18B	460 505	485 530	550	575	605	640	675			HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.8
1210	\$130	Plastic back with			460	485							Foot rest	HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0 Seat Width: 19.5 19.5 Seat Depth: 17.0 17.0
1210	ST30	Plastic back with upholstered seat.		A18B	460 505	485 530	550	575	605	640	675		Foot rest	HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 30.0 30.0
1210	ST30	Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces		A18B	460 505	485 530	550	575	605	640	675		Foot rest	HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0  SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5  SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 30.0 30.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
1210	ST30	Plastic back with upholstered seat.		A18B	460 505	485 530	550	575	605	640	675		Foot rest	HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 30.0 30.0

### **ARM OPTIONS**







Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### (FRAME)

### PLASTIC COLORS

BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
P01	P02	PO3	PO4	P05	P06
DOVER SKY PO7	ESSEX BLUE P08	PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

(BACK)

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

the ultimate utility chair

### **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



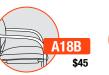
## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

NG NUTES	
DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
	ASSEMBLED IN BAG

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
													ARMLESS W/ AF
60	ST24				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4	WIDTH: 22.0 25.5
		24" COUNTER	M1	ARMLESS	505	530	550	575	605	640	675	Counter height stool	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
		STOOL	M1	A18B	550	575	595	620	650	685	720	<ul><li>Non-marring floor glides</li><li>Foot rest</li></ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 39.0 39.0
	Ϋ́T		M1	A18G	550	575	595	620	650	685	720	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
		Mesh back with plastic	M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	535	560	580	605	635	670	705		<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0 17.0
	//	seat. Use for work surfaces up to 34	M2/M3/M4	A18B	580	605	625	650	680	715	750		<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0 17.0 <b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 20.0 20.0
		inches high	M2/M3/M4	A18G	580	605	625	650	680	715	750		BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0
		g.											<b>COM:</b> 0.8 YDS 0.8 YI
Ų	Ų Ų				NOTE: AVAI	I ADI E IN	M1 M2 N	AND MA	MECH DA	TTEDNO			<b>WEIGHT:</b> 24.5 LB 27.5 I
			: .		. NOTE: AVAI	LABLE IN	IVII, IVIZ, IV	13 AND W4	WEST PA	TTERNS			
					A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
60	ST27	27" COUNTER	111	ARMLESS	505	530	550	575	605	640	675	Counter height stool	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
		STOOL	M1									Non-marring floor glides	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 42.0 42.0
	M	31001	M1	A18B	550	575	595	620	650	685	720	<ul><li>Foot rest</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5
		Mesh back with plastic	M1	A18G	550	575	595	620	650	685	720	- warranted to 500 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
-1		seat. Use for work	M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	535	560	580	605	635	6 70	705		SEAT HEIGHT: 27.0 17.0
	//	surfaces up to 36	M2/M3/M4	A18B	580	605	625	650	680	715	750		BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0
		inches high	M2/M3/M4	A18G	580	605	625	650	680	715	750		COM: 0.8 YDS 0.8 YI
													<b>WEIGHT:</b> 25.0 LB 28.0 l
-			:		NOTE: AVAI	LABLE IN	M1, M2, N	13 AND M4	MESH PA	TTERNS			
60	ST30				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	<ul> <li>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4</li> </ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
			M1	ARMLESS	525	550	570	595	625	660	695	<ul><li>Bar height stool</li><li>Non-marring floor glides</li></ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
		30" BAR STOOL	M1	A18B	570	595	615	640	670	705	740	Foot rest	HEIGHT: 45.0 45.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
	<b>\</b> h	Mesh back with plastic		A18G	570	595	615	640	670	705	740	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
		iviesh dack with plastic											SEAT HEIGHT: 30.0 30.0
		seat Use for work		ARMI ESS	555	580	600	625	655	600	725		
		seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	555	580	600	625	655	690	725		BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
		seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600	625	645	670	700	735	770		<b>BACK WIDTH:</b> 20.0 20.0 <b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4										<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		:
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>COM:</b> 0.8 YDS 0.8 Y
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi
		surfaces up to 42	M2/M3/M4 M2/M3/M4	A18B	600 600	625 625	645 645	670 670	700 700	735 735	770		<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0 <b>Com:</b> 0.8 yds 0.8 yi

### ARM OPTIONS







Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### (FRAME)

### MESH COLORS\*

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE			
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16			
*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE								

### PLASTIC COLORS

S	LACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
	WAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
	OVER SKY P07	ESSEX BLUE P08	PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

(BACK)

the ultimate utility chair

## GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



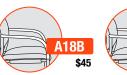
	<b>CREATING SHUT</b>	TLE MODEL NU	IMBER							
	MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	MESH COLOR	PLASTIC COLOR	GRADE	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
	12			-	-US-	M	-P			
		* F	OR ARMLESS CODE USE A00							
)						PACKA	AGING NOTES			

PACKA	GING NOTES	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
	'	

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

UPHOLS1	TERED SI	EAT - US		0/12/13		oue app	novou				1	7			SLED E
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS
1230	GT				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G		Non-marring floor glides	ARMLESS W/ ARMS WIDTH: 22.0 25.5	
				A00	410	435	455	480	510	545	580		Warranted to 300 lbs.	DEPTH: 25.0 25.0	A1
		SLED BASE GUEST		A18B	455	480	500	525	555	590	625			<b>HEIGHT:</b> 33.0 33.0	
				A18G	455	480	500	525	555	590	625			<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5 <b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0	Soft Touch Polyurethan
	1	Plastic back with		TLF	560	585	605	630	660	695	730			SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0 17.0	Arms - Black Color
		upholstered seat		TRF	560	585	605	630	660	695	730			BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0	
	//													BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0	
L (														COM: 0.8 YDS 0.8 YDS Weight: 21.0 LB 24.0 LB	
		•	•	•	·									•	ADDITIONAL OP
280	CT.				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G		All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5	EF
30	GT		M1	ARMLESS	475	500	520	545	575	610	645		Non-marring floor glides	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0	
		OLED BACE OUECT		A18B	520	545	565	590	620	655	690		Warranted to 300 lbs.	HEIGHT: 33.0 33.0	M
_		SLED BASE GUEST	M1	A18G	520	545	565	590	620	655	690			SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5 SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0	
		Mesh back with	M2/M3/M4	ARMLESS	505	530	550	575	605	640	675			<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.0 17.0	EF1 - 1" Extra Foam or MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic
		upholstered seat	M2/M3/M4	A18B	550	575	595	620	650	685	720			BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0	Memory Foam on Seat
			M2/M3/M4	A18G	550	575	595	620	650	685	720			BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0 COM: 0.8 YDS 0.8 YDS	
											5			WEIGHT: 23.0 LB 26.0 LB	
		<u> </u>	:		: NOTE: AVA	ILABLE IN	M1, M2, N	M3 AND M4	4 MESH PA	ATTERNS		•		<u>:</u>	FRAME COLORS
															BLACK SILVE BF SF
															(FRAME)
															MESH COLORS*
															BLACK GRAY
															M11 M12
		·	:		:									 :	PLASTIC COLOR
															BLACK CLAS
															SWAN BURGU P01 P02
															DOVER ESSE
															SKY BLU
															P07 P08
		•	:	•										<ul> <li>Control of the control of the control</li></ul>	(DAOK)

### ARM OPTIONS



Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK SILVER BF SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### BLACK GRAY GREEN BLUE M11 M12 M13 M14 M15 M16

### \*MESH M2/M3/M4 ALSO AVAILABLE

### PLASTIC COLORS

- 1	BLACK	CLASSIC	CORAL	SUNBONNET	WHITE	BOULDER
	SWAN	BURGUNDY	RED	YELLOW	WHISPER	GRAY
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
[	OOVER SKY PO7	ESSEX BLUE P08	PALE WATER GREEN P09	CINNABAR ORANGE P10	FEDERAL BLUE P11	

(BACK)

# shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

## **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

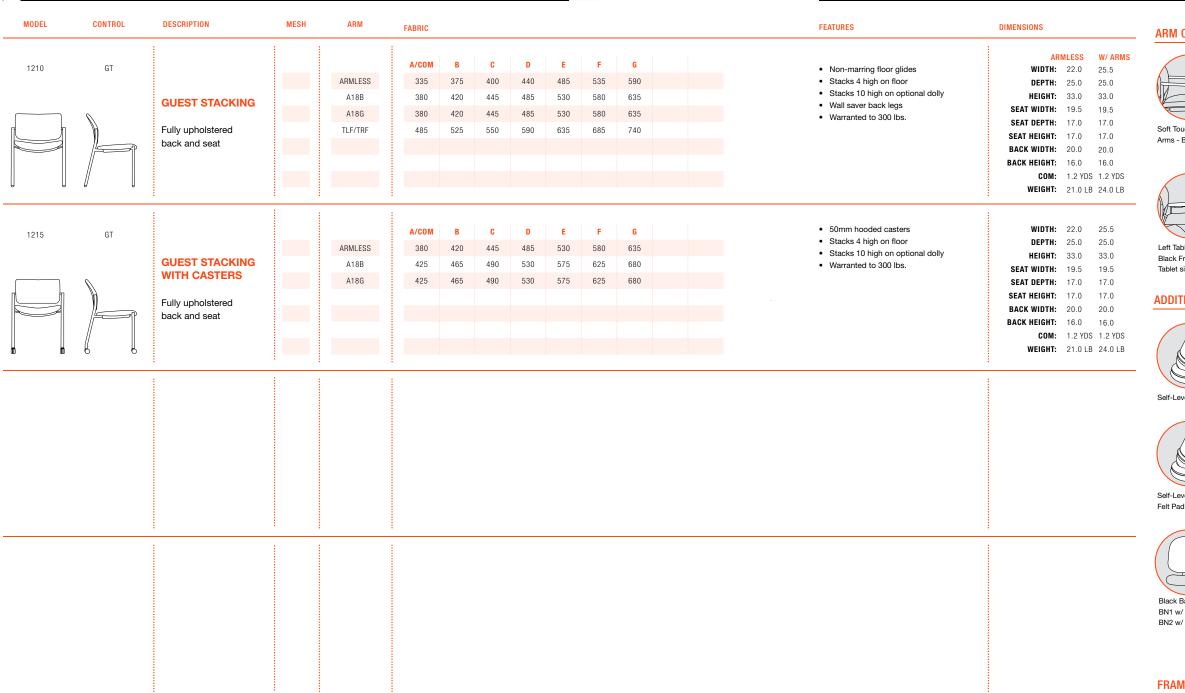
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- · Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER** 1 2 -GT-A - F-UP--

PACKAG	GING NOTES	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)



CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause

impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the

### **ARM OPTIONS**

# \$45





Arms - Gray Color



\$150

Left Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only) Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"



Black Frame Only) Tablet size: 12.5" x 23.25" x .75"



**CASTER OPTIONS** 

STD

Hard Floor Casters

**ACCESSORIES** 

Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs 10 High Four

OIIII

Ganging Clip - 2 per Set

GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

Legs Only

Casters

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Self-Leveling Metal Glide



Self-Leveling VCT Glide



Self-Leveling Glide with



EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



Black Ballistic Nylon Back BN1 w/ Grad A Fabrics BN2 w/ Grade B and Up





GC1 \$30

GC2

Book Rack in Black Only Available on All Models \*Not Stackable with BRK

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

# shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

172

### **FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 11 plastic colors and 6 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Three stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## 

PACKAGING NOTES												
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE										
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0										
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0										

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
														ARMLESS W/A
210	ST24				A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G		<ul> <li>Counter height stool</li> </ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
		24" COUNTER		ARMLESS	465	505	530	570	615	665	720		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> </ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
	W	STOOL		A18B	510	550	575	615	660	710	765		Foot rest	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 39.0 39.0
h	/ //)			A18G	510	550	575	615	660	710	765		Warranted to 300 lbs	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5
		Fully upholstered back		71100	0.0	000	0.0	0.0	000		. 00			SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 17.0
		and seat. Use for work												<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 24.0 24.0
	//	surfaces up to 34												BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
		inches high												<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
														COM: 1.2 YDS 1.2
•	• •						:			:	:	3		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 26.0 LB 29.0
													0	WIDTH 00.0 05.5
210	ST27				A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G		<ul><li>Counter height stool</li><li>Non-marring floor glides</li></ul>	WIDTH: 22.0 25.5
		27" COUNTER		ARMLESS	465	505	530	570	615	665	720		Foot rest	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 42.0 42.0
	W	STOOL		A18B	510	550	575	615	660	710	765		Warranted to 300 lbs.	:
j	/ //)			A18G	510	550	575	615	660	710	765			SEAT WIDTH: 19.5 19.5
		Fully upholstered back		Alou	310	330	373	013	000	710	700			<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 27.0 27.0
		and seat. Use for work												BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
	//	surfaces up to 36												BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0
		inches high												COM: 1.2 YDS 1.2
														WEIGHT: 26.0 LB 29.0
210	ST30				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G		Bar height stool	<b>WIDTH:</b> 22.0 25.5
210	3130			ARMLESS	485	525	550	590	635	685	740		<ul> <li>Non-marring floor glides</li> </ul>	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0 25.0
	E .	30" BAR STOOL											Foot rest	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 45.0 45.0
h	/ //			A18B	530	570	595	635	680	730	785		Warranted to 300 lbs	<b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 19.5 19.5
	ΨΨ	Fully upholstered back		A18G	530	570	595	635	680	730	785			<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0 17.0
		and seat. Use for work												<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 30.0 30.0
	//	surfaces up to 42												BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0
		inches high												<b>BACK HEIGHT:</b> 16.0 16.0
														COM: 1.2 YDS 1.2
	III II													WEIGHT: 26.0 LB 29.0

### ARM OPTIONS



Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color



Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**







EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF	
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------	--

(FRAME

# the ultimate utility chair

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



REATING SHUT	TLE MODEL N	UMBER					
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	UPHOLSTERY	GRADE	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
1230		A	)- <u> </u>	-UP		-	-
						DACKA	CINC NOTES

PACKAG	GING NOTES	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
l	'	,

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

FULLY (	JPHOLSTE	RED - UP		07.2.7.2						4		J		
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC									FEATURES
1230	GT				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	·		Non-marr
				A00 A18B	435 480	475 520	500 545	540 585	585 630	635 680	690 735			Warranted
		SLED BASE GUEST		A18G	480	520	545	585	630	680	735			
I		Fully upholstered		TLF	585	625	650	690	735	785	840			
		back and seat		TRF	585	625	650	690	735	785	840			
l,														

DIMENSIONS

- arring floor glides
- ted to 300 lbs.

ARMLESS W/ ARMS **WIDTH:** 22.0 25.5 **DEPTH:** 25.0 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 33.0 33.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 19.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0 17.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 19.0 19.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 16.0 COM: 1.2 YDS 1.2 YDS

**WEIGHT:** 24.0 LB 27.0 LB

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black Color

**ARM OPTIONS** 

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Ganging Clip - 2 per Set GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

(FRAME)

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

\*Standard lead time applies to Metallic Brown, Gunmetal, Dover Gray and White frame color options. Black and Silver frame colors available in Express Ship

## shuttle the ultimate utility chair

### GSA SIN # 711-19

- Wall saver legs on Bariatric model
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Bariatric warranted to 600 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

PACKAGING NOTES  CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE												
DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE											
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0											
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0											
	DESCRIPTION ASSEMBLED IN BAG											

## **BARIATRIC - 30" SEAT RATED FOR 600 LB**

EL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	MESH	ARM	FABRIC							FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
0	GT				A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	<ul><li>Steel reinforced seat and back</li><li>30" wide seat</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 36.5 <b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0
		GUEST		A00	755	825	870	940	1020	1110	1210	Does not stack	HEIGHT: 33.0
		BARIATRIC		A18B	800	870	915	985	1065	1155	1255	Warranted to 600 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: 31.0
		F		A18G	800	870	915	985	1065	1155	1255		SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0
		Fully upholstered back and seat. Chair comes											BACK WIDTH: 30.0
		standard with arms											BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
													<b>COM:</b> 2.2 YDS <b>Weight:</b> 32.0 LB
U	U U												WEIGHT. 32.0 LB
		:			:								
		•	•		•								•
					:								

### **OPTIONS**



Touch Polyurethane - Black Color

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray Color

### ITIONAL OPTIONS









eveling Metal Glide

Felt Pad







GC1 - Armless-to-Armless GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

### ME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN* MBF	GUNMETAL* GMF	DOVER GRAY* DGF	WHITE* WF
-------------	--------------	---------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

# the future at a glance

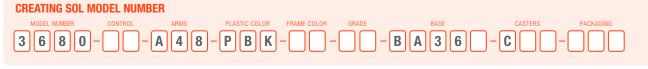
178

**UPHOLSTERED BACK** 

### GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

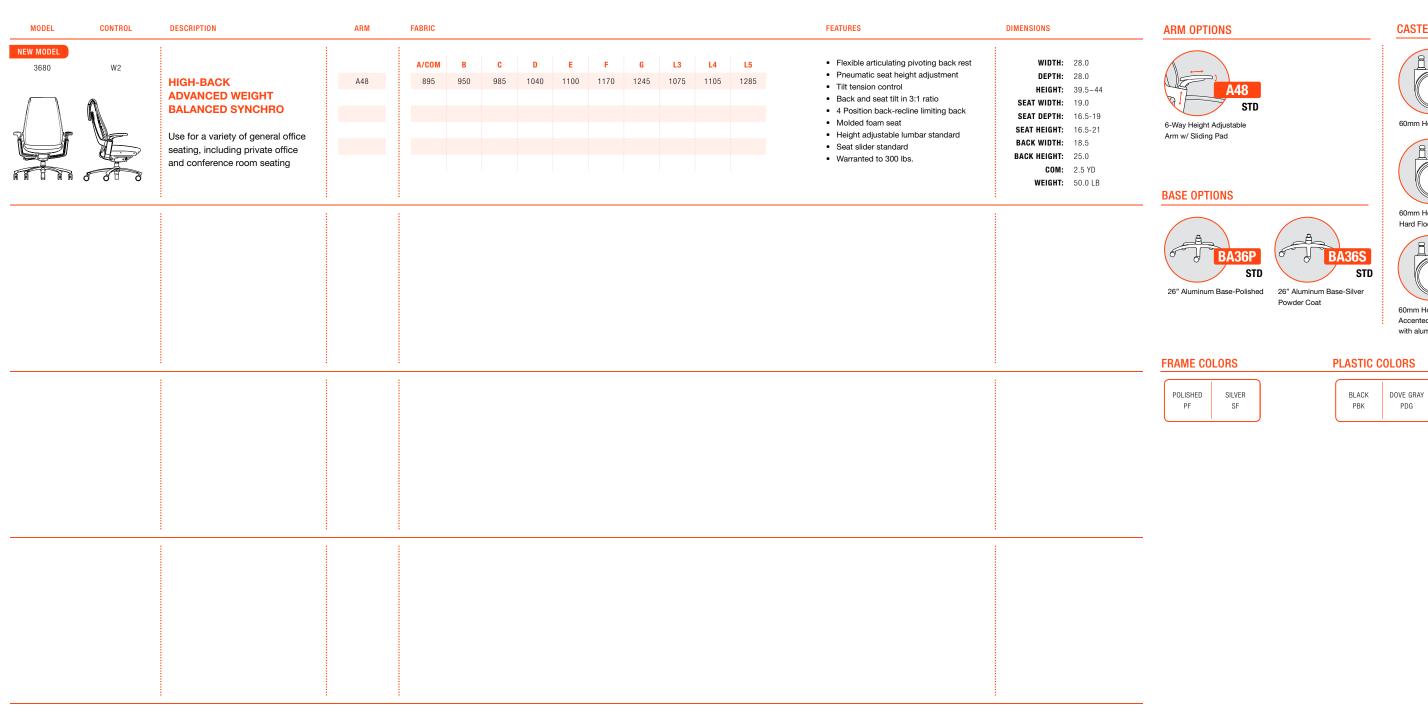
- Task, executive and conference seating
- Modern, elgant design with aluminum accents
- Flexible back promotes movement
- Back design allows full range of movement of shoulder and arms
- Ergonomic features including weight balanced synchro, adjustable arms, adjustable lumbar and seat slider
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0







60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with aluminum bases)

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE** 

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas

  • Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam • Steel frame construction for added durability
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
8111	GT	SINGLE SEAT  Guest seat with armrest	SWA	<b>A/COM</b> 695	B 745	<b>C</b> 775	D 825	E 880	<b>F</b> 940	<b>G</b> 1005	<b>L4</b> 985	<b>L5</b> 1170	Spacious clean-out Wall-saver frame Field replacement parts and arm caps fo powder coat frame finishes Non-marring adjustable glides Urethane arm caps-black and gray Warranted to 350 lbs.	WIDTH: 25.0  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 34.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 1.5 YD  WEIGHT: 56.0 LB
8112	GT	DOUBLE SEAT  Lounge seat with outside armrest	SWA	A/COM 1095	<b>B</b> 1195	C 1255	D 1355	E 1465	<b>F</b> 1585	<b>G</b> 1715	<b>L4</b> 1675	<b>L5</b> 2045	Spacious clean-out Wall-saver frame Field replacement parts and arm caps Gowder coat frame finishes Non-marring adjustable glides Urethane arm caps-black and gray Warranted to 525 lbs.	WIDTH: 46.0 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.5 SEAT DEPTH: 19.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 3.0 YD WEIGHT: 87.0 LB
8113	GT	TRIPLE SEAT  Lounge seat with outside armrest	SWA	A/COM 1595	<b>B</b> 1745	C 1835	D 1985	E 2150	F 2330	<b>G</b> 2525	<b>L4</b> 2465	<b>L5</b> 3170	Spacious clean-out Wall-saver frame Field replacement parts and arm caps fo powder coat frame finishes Non-marring adjustable glides Urethane arm caps-black and gray Warranted to 750 lbs.	WIDTH: 66.5  DEPTH: 27.5  HEIGHT: 34.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.5  SEAT DEPTH: 19.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.5  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 4.5 YD  WEIGHT: 118.0 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**





### FRAME COLORS

	BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN MBF	GUNMETAL GMF	DOVER GRAY DGF	WHITE WF
--	-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

(FRAME)

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. \$120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER** 

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING

8 1 1 - G T - A 8 0 - A C

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE** 

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
  Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
  Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	FRAME COLOR	GRADE	PACKAGING
8 1 2	- <b>G</b> T-	A 8 0			AC





BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN MBF	GUNMETAL GMF	DOVER GRAY DGF	WHITE WF
-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. \$120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

**PATIENT SEATING** 

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Non-marring adjustable feet
  CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
8118	GT	<b>HIP CHAIR</b> Hip chair with armrest	SWA	A/COM 895	<b>B</b> 945	<b>C</b> 975	D 1025	E 1080	<b>F</b> 1140	<b>G</b> 1205		Spacious clean-out Wall-saver frame Field replacement parts and arm caps 6 powder coat frame finishes Non-marring adjustable glides Urethane arm caps-black and gray Warranted to 350 lbs.	WIDTH: 25.0 DEPTH: 29.5 HEIGHT: 42.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 26.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 1.5 YD WEIGHT: 60.0 LB
8119	GT	BARIATRIC  Bariatric guest chair with armrest	SWA	A/COM 995	B 1075	C 1125	D 1205	E 1295	F 1395	<b>G</b> 1505		Spacious clean-out     Wall-saver frame     Field replacement parts and arm caps     6 powder coat frame finishes     Non-marring adjustable glides     Urethane arm caps-black and gray     Warranted to 500 lbs.	WIDTH: 35.0 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 34.0 SEAT WIDTH: 30.0 SEAT DEPTH: 19.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 30.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 2.5 YD WEIGHT: 66.0 LB

## **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch Pad - Black

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN MBF	GUNMETAL GMF	DOVER GRAY DGF	WHITE WF
-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

(FRAME)

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. \$120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER** 

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING

8 1 1 - G T - A 8 0 - C - A C

**SOFT SEATING BENCHES** 

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Field replaceable parts
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Non-marring adjustable feet
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FABRIC								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
8102	GT		A/COM 665	<b>B</b> 730	<b>C</b> 770	D 835	<b>E</b> 910	<b>F</b> 990	<b>G</b> 1080		<ul> <li>Field replaceable parts</li> <li>6 powder coat frame finishes</li> <li>Non-marring adjustable glides</li> <li>Warranted to 525 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: DEPTH: HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH:	23.5 18.0
		DOUBLE SEAT BENCH  Bench seating for two										SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	23.5
U												WEIGHT:	44.0 LB
			A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G		Field replaceable parts     6 powder coat frame finishes	WIDTH: Depth:	
8103	GT	TRIPLE SEAT BENCH	1165	1265	1325	1425	1535	1655	1785		<ul> <li>Non-marring adjustable glides</li> <li>Warranted to 750 lbs.</li> </ul>	HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH:	18.0 20.5
		Bench seating for three										SEAT HEIGHT: COM: WEIGHT:	3.0 YD
8104	GT		<b>A/COM</b> 1135	B 1200	<b>C</b> 1240	D 1305	E 1380	F 1460	<b>G</b> 1550		<ul> <li>Field replaceable parts</li> <li>6 powder coat frame finishes</li> <li>Non-marring adjustable glides</li> </ul>	WIDTH: Depth: Height:	23.5
		DOUBLE SEAT BENCH WITH TABLE TOP									5 surface laminate and edge material colors     Warranted to 525 lbs.	SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	23.5 18.0
		Bench seating for two with one table top										WEIGHT:	2.0 YD 62.0 LB
		:											

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN MBF	GUNMETAL GMF	DOVER GRAY DGF	WHITE WF
-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

### (FRAME)

### LAMINATE COLORS

	BLACK BKL	SLATE GRAY SLG	DESIGNER WHITE DWL	PLATINUM PTL	WALLABY WBL
--	--------------	-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. \$120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER** 

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING

8 1 0 - G T - - A C

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

**STAND-ALONE AND LINKING TABLES** 

### GSA SIN # 711-11

- Tables are like bridges joining chairs and multi-seating models
- Stand-alone and linking tables
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Field replacement components
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors



# CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR LAMINATE COLOR PACKAGING OPTIONS OPTIONS

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	TABLE FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
8170	ТВ	RECTANGULAR TABLE 22" x 42" rectangular	2 stand-alone table sizes     5 surface laminate and e	WIDIN: 22.0
8190	ТВ	<b>24" END TABLE</b> Square	300	WIDTH: 24.0 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 17.0
8191	ТВ	24" CONNECTING TABLE End-of-run connecting	Connects to guest and m     surface laminate and e	
8192	ТВ	SUSPENSION TABLE 8" x 18" rectangular	160	WIDTH: 8.0 DEPTH: 18.0 HEIGHT: 13.5
8193	ТВ	SUSPENSION TABLE Round	Connects to guest and m     5 surface laminate and e	
8194	ТВ	SUSPENSION TABLE 30-degree angled	165	WIDTH: 11.0 DEPTH: 19.0 HEIGHT: 13.5
8195	ТВ	SUSPENSION TABLE 45-degree angled	Connects to guest and m     5 surface laminate and e	
8196	ТВ	SUSPENSION TABLE 60-degree angled	200	<b>WIDTH:</b> 21.5 <b>DEPTH:</b> 19.0 <b>HEIGHT:</b> 13.5

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Large Ganging Bracket

### FRAME COLORS

BLACK BF	SILVER SF	METALLIC BROWN MBF	GUNMETAL GMF	DOVER GRAY DGF	WHITE WF
-------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------------	-------------

(FRAME)

### LAMINATE COLORS

BLACK SLATE GRAY BKL SLG	DESIGNER WHITE DWL	PLATINUM PTL	WALLABY WBL
-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. \$120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.

# let strata float into your office

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- •Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Black or silver frame colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS* FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR** BASE CASTERS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
15 -Y2-A -F -M 01-B A -C -C
PACKAGING NOTES

RAME	COLORS	$\overline{}$	С
CODE	DESCRIPTION		
BF	BLACK		F
SF	SILVER		E
	'		

17101010	17101010110110120											
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE										
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0										
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0										
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40										

## **MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRI	C/LEATHEI	R									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
				; T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	-	G	L3/COL	L4	L5			
															<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	
1560	Y2		ARMLESS	610	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	790	860	915	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
		MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY	A6	740	795	825	845	875	910	950	990	920	990	1045	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>4 locking positions</li></ul>	•	39.5-44.0
	N	SYNCHRO	A7	760	815	845	865	895	930	970	1010	940	1010	1065	Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH:	
			A8B / A8S	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	945	1000	<ul> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
	Y T.	Use for a variety of general office	A9B / A9S	715	770	800	820	850	885	925	965	895	965	1020	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	
		seating, including private office	A10	695	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	945	1000		BACK HEIGHT:	
Ā		and conference room seating	A36	715	770	800	820	850	885	925	965	895	965	1020			0.9 YDS
																COL:	13.0 SQ FT
A O	0 8 0		A37	735	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	915	985	1040		WEIGHT:	50.0 LB
		•	•	· SEAT	SLIDER (S	S) - ADD	\$60									•	
				T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
1580	Y2		ARMLESS	665	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	850	970	1025	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
e f		A6	795	855	885	905	935	970	1010	1050	980	1100	1155	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> </ul>	HEIGHT:	46.5-51.0	
		HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST	A7	815	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	1000	1120	1175	<ul> <li>4 locking positions</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
( )/	1	HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO													<ul><li>Safety tilt release</li><li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li></ul>	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
		Use for a variety of general office	A8B / A8S	750	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	1055	1110	2 way adjustable headrest	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.0-21.5
		seating, including private office	A9B / A9S	770	830	860	880	910	945	985	1025	955	1075	1130	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	21.0
		and conference room seating	A10	750	810	840	860	890	925	965	1005	935	1055	1110		BACK HEIGHT:	
الم		ana 565.555 .55 55ag	A36	770	830	860	880	910	945	985	1025	955	1075	1130		:	0.9 YDS
	6		A37	790	850	880	900	930	965	1005	1045	975	1095	1150		:	16.0 SQ FT
				SEAT	SLIDER (S	S) - ADD	\$60									WEIGHT:	51.0 LB
		:	:	: T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5		:	
4500	1/0		ARMLESS	735	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	910	980	1035	<ul><li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li><li>Side tilt tension control</li></ul>	WIDTH:	
1566	Y2														Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	DEPTH:	26.5 49.0-59.0
	1	40" 07001 1154407	A6	865	920	950	970	1000	1035	1075	1115	1040		1165	4 locking positions	SEAT WIDTH:	
		10" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO	A7	885	940	970	990	1020	1055	1095	1135	1060	1130	1185	Safety tilt release	SEAT DEPTH:	
		DUIT STNCHRO	A8B / A8S	820	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	995	1065	1120	<ul> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Use for work surfaces	A9B / A9S	840	895	925	945	975	1010	1050	1090	1015	1085	1140	Height adj 20" diameter footring     Wayrented to 200 lbs	BACK WIDTH:	
		up to 42 inches high	A10	820	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	995	1065	1120	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	
		ap to 12 mones mgm	A36	840	895	925	945	975	1010	1050	1090	1015	1085	1140		сом:	0.9 YDS
			A37	860	915	945	965	995			1110	1035		1160		COL:	13.0 SQ FT
0	0 0		A37		SLIDER (S				1030	1070	1110	1033	1100	1100		WEIGHT:	56.0 LB
					1	1	7 CONTENT	,,,,			1	1	1				
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	26.5
1568	Y2		ARMLESS	735	790	820	840	870	905	945	985	910	980	1035	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	26.5
	8		A6	865	920	950	970	1000	1035	1075	1115	1040	1110	1165	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio     A leaking positions	:	45.0-53.0
	1	8" STOOL HEAVY	A7	885	940	970	990	1020	1055	1095	1135	1060	1130	1185	<ul><li>4 locking positions</li><li>Safety tilt release</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
	<b>4</b>	DUTY SYNCHRO	A8B / A8S	820	875	905	925	955	990		1070	995	1065	1120	Height and depth adjustable lumbar	SEAT DEPTH:	
															Height adj 20" diameter footring	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Use for work surfaces	A9B / A9S	840	895			975	1010			1015		1140	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	
<del></del>		up to 36 inches high	A10	820	875	905	925	955	990	1030	1070	995		1120		BACK HEIGHT:	
علم			A36	840	895	925	945	975	1010	1050	1090	1015	1085	1140		:	0.9 YDS 13.0 SQ FT
~    ~	8 H 3		A37	860	915	945	965	995	1030	1070	1110	1035	1105	1160		WEIGHT:	
		<b>:</b>	:	: SEAT	SLIDER (S	S) - NOT	AVAILAE	BLE								WEIGHT:	00.0 LD

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm





Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



A8B-Black, A8S-Silver

Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm





Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" Aluminum Base Black Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat



CASTER OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S - 50mm Hooded Hard

Floor Casters C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

STD

\$35

C1S

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. (Includes BA2 Aluminum Base and C4 60mm Casters; Available with Y2 Control Only)



Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed

## strata let strata float into your office

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose guest seatingWarranted to 300 lbs.CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



## **CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER** MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR\*\* TO SERVE A SERVE COLOR\*\*

### FRAME COLORS CODE SF SILVER

	PACKAGING NOTES											
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE									
	AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0									
	BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40									
l	(	!	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e									

											-				(FRAME)
MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABR	IC/LEATHE	R								FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1560	GT			T01	A/COM	В	C D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul><li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li><li>Black back accents</li></ul>	<b>WIDTH:</b> 24.0 <b>DEPTH:</b> 24.0
			SWA	500	555	585	605 63	5 670	710	750	680	750	805	<ul><li>Cantilever frame</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 39.0 <b>SEAT WIDTH:</b> 21.0
	1	GUEST													SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
		Silver cantilever steel frame side chair													SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0 BACK WIDTH: 21.0
		Irame side chair													BACK HEIGHT: 22.0 Com: 0.9 yds
															<b>COL:</b> 13.0 SQ F
			<u> </u>	SHIP	S FULLY A	SSEMBLED	EITHER A	C OR AB /	SWA - ST	ANDARD	WITH AR	MS			WEIGHT: 28.0 LB
		:	:	;											:
		:	<u> </u>	:											<u>:</u>

**ARM OPTIONS** 

# strata all mesh

let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH** 

## GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, executive and stool seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Black or silver frame colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE



<b>CREATING STRA</b>	TA MODEL NU	JMBER						
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS* FI	RAME COLOR	MESH COLOR**	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
15	-Y2-	A	F-	-M 0 1 -	BA	-C	· 🗌 🔲 🗀 -	-
	•	* FOR ARMLESS CODE US	E A00	**ONLY AVAILABLE IN B	BLACK MESH M01			

<u>FRAME</u>	COLORS
CODE	DESCRIPTION
BF	BLACK
SF	SILVER

PACK	PACKAGING NOTES											
COD	E	DESCRIPTION		LIST UPCHARGE								
AB	AS		\$0									
PAC	PARTIALL	Y ASSEMBLED IN CARTON		\$0								
BAC	BACK A	SSEMBLED IN CARTON		\$40								

MODEL CO	ONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	MESH	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS
1570	Y2	MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office  and conference room seating	ARMLESS  A6  A7  A8B / A8S  A9B / A9S  A10  A36	M 665 795 815 750 770 750 770	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> <li>4 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 39.5-44.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 BACK WIDTH: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
			A37	790 SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED		<b>WEIGHT:</b> 50.0 LB
1590	Y2	HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO  Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating	ARMLESS	M 720 850 870 805 825 805 825 845 SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> <li>4 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>2 way adjustable headrest</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 46.5-51.0 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 BACK WIDTH: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 51.0 LB
1576	Y2	10" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high	ARMLESS  A6  A7  A8B / A8S  A9B / A9S  A10  A36  A37	M 790 920 940 875 895 875 895 915 SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> <li>4 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Height adj 20" diameter footring</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 49.0-59.0  SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  SEAT DEPTH: 18.0  SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0-35.0  BACK WIDTH: 21.5  BACK HEIGHT: 23.0  WEIGHT: 56.0 LB
1578	Y2	8" STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO  Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high	ARMLESS  A6  A7  A8B / A8S  A9B / A9S  A10  A36  A37	M 790 920 940 875 895 895 915	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side tilt tension control</li> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li> <li>4 locking positions</li> <li>Safety tilt release</li> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Height adj 20" diameter footring</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 SEAT DEPTH: 17.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0 BACK WIDTH: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 55.0 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**

Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable

### CASTER OPTIONS



C1S C2S

C1S - 50mm Hooded Hard

Floor Casters C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



Height Adjustable Pivot/



Pivot/Slide Arm

# Slide Arm

### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base - Polished

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed



## strata LITE let strata float into your office

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base

A37

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING STR	ATA MODEL	NUMBER							
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS*	FRAME COLOR	MESH COLOR**	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
15	- <b>Y</b> 1-	* FOR ARMLESS CO		M 0 1 -		BA	]-C		

P/	\CK/	4GIN	ig i	TOV	ΈS

17101010	IIII IIII IIII	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

\$150

Pivot Slide Arm

## **BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

ODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRI	C/LEATHEI	3									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
545	Y1		ARMLESS	495	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	675	745	800	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> </ul>	DEPTH:	26.5
		MID-BACK	A6	625	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	805	875	930	Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	HEIGHT:	39.5-44.0
	8	SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A7	645	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	825	895	950	<ul><li>Upright position tilt lock</li><li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
_ ]/[	1		A8B / A8S	580	635	665	685	715	750	790	830	760	830	885	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of general office	A9B / A9S	600	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	780	850	905		SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:	
		seating, including private office	A10	580	635	665	685	715	750	790	830	760	830	885		BACK HEIGHT:	
		and conference room seating															0.9 YDS
			A36	600	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	780	850	905		COL:	13.0 SQ F
9 0	0 9 0		A37	620	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	800	870	925		WEIGHT:	46.0 LB
		:	:	: SEAT	SLIDER (S	s) - ADD	\$60					1				:	
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
1555	Y1		ARMLESS	550	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	735	855	910	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	n l	HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST	A6	680	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	865	985	1040	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</li> </ul>	HEIGHT:	46.5-51.0
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A7	700	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	885	1005	1060	Upright position tilt lock     Usight and doubt a divistable lymbar.	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
)/	1	Civil 22 Cittorino	A8B / A8S	635	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	820	940	995	<ul> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Height and tilt adjustable headrest</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
	<b>4</b>	Use for a variety of general office	A9B / A9S	655	715	745		795	830	870	910	840	960	1015	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		seating, including private office	A10	635		725				850		820	940	995		BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room seating			695			775	810		890					BACK HEIGHT:	22.0 0.9 YDS
			A36	655	715	745		795	830	870	910	840	960	1015			0.9 YDS 16.0 SQ F
A o	0 9 0		A37	675	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	860	980	1035		WEIGHT:	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	SEAT	SLIDER (S	S) - ADD	\$60	'			'	1		1		<u> </u>	
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
1546	Y1		ARMLESS	620	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	800	870	925	<ul> <li>Tilt tension control</li> </ul>	DEPTH:	26.5
	N		A6	750	805	835	855	885	920	960	1000	930	1000	1055	Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	HEIGHT:	49.0-59.0
. )/	1	10" STOOL SIMPLE	A7	770	825	855	875	905	940	980	1020	950	1020	1075	<ul><li>Upright position tilt lock</li><li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
		SYNCHRO TILT	A8B / A8S	705	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	885	955	1010	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT DEPTH:	
														1030		SEAT HEIGHT:	
The second second		Use for work surfaces	A9B / A9S	725	780	810		860	895	935	975	905	975			BACK WIDTH: BACK HEIGHT:	
-		up to 42 inches high	A10	705	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	885	955	1010		:	0.9 YDS
			A36	725	780	810		860	895	935	975	905	975	1030		:	13.0 SQ F
A o	0 9 0		A37	745	800	830	850	880	915	955	995	925	995	1050		WEIGHT:	
		<u> </u>	:	SEAT	SLIDER (S	S) - NOT	AVAILA	BLE								<u>:</u>	
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
1548	Y1		ARMLESS	620	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	800	870	925	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	•		A6	750	805	835	855	885	920	960	1000	930	1000	1055	Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	:	45.0-53.0
<b>)</b>	1	8" STOOL SIMPLE	A7	770	825	855	875	905	940	980	1020	950	1020	1075	Upright position tilt lock     Height and death adjustable lumber	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
		SYNCHRO TILT													<ul> <li>Height and depth adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH:	
		A8B / A8S	705	760	790		840	875	915	955	885	955	1010		SEAT HEIGHT:		
			AOD / 400														
		Use for work surfaces	A9B / A9S	725	780	810		860	895	935	975	905		1030		BACK WIDTH:	
		Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high	A9B / A9S A10	725 705	780 760	790			895 875	935	975	885		1010		BACK HEIGHT:	

745 800 830 850 880 915 955 995 925 995 1050

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

### **CASTER OPTIONS**



60mm Hoodless Casters



C1S - 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters





26" Nylon Base - Black



26" Aluminum Base Black Powder Coat

Slide Arm



26" Aluminum Base



26" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat

COL: 13.0 SQ FT

WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**



factory installed

Side Paddle Activated

197

## strata all mesh let strata float into your office

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

A37

800

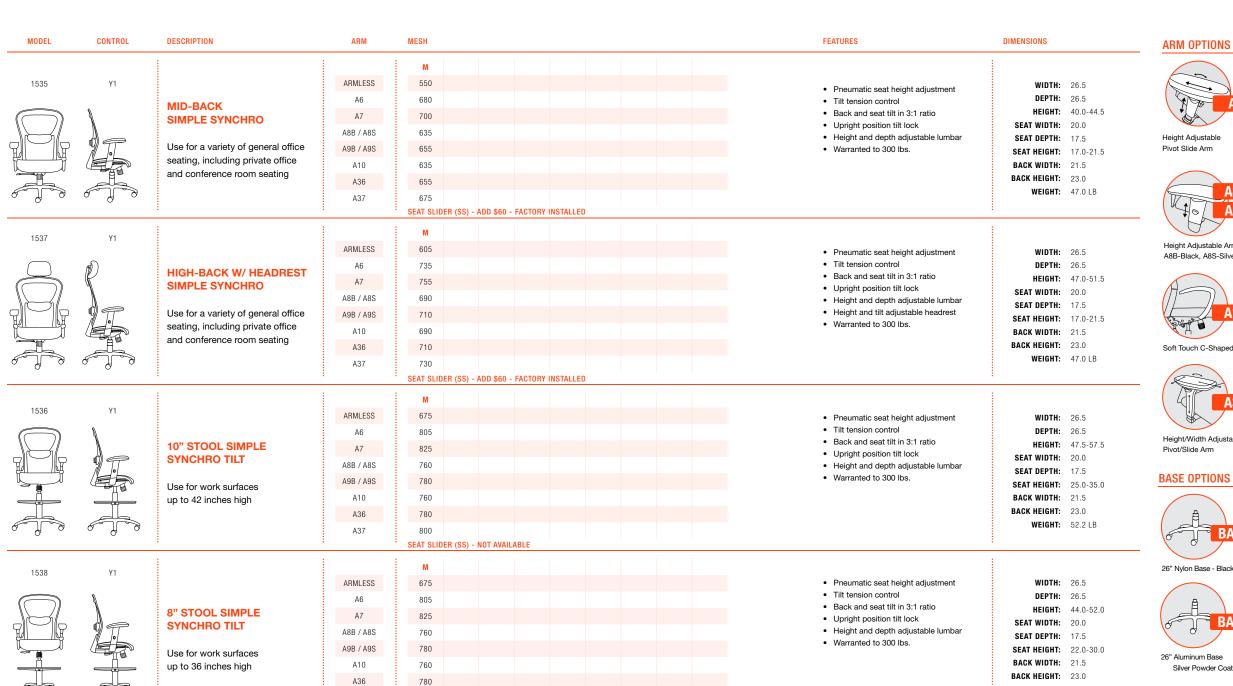
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE





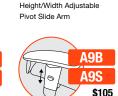
### PACKAGING NOTES CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG \$0 PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON \$40

### **BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND ALL MESH**





Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm



\$150

Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

A10

\$85





Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

C1S - 50mm Hooded Hard

Floor Casters

C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-

Locking Hard Floor Casters

STD

C2S

\$35



26" Nylon Base - Black



26" Aluminum Base Silver Powder Coat

WEIGHT: 51.5 LB



26" Aluminum Base Black Powder Coat



26" Aluminum Base - Polished



the facts support theory as the smart choice

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60

Warranted to 300 lbs.



CREATING THEOR	Y MODEL NU	MBER						
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
2160		FOR ARMLESS CODE US	<b>M</b> - (		B A D NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUME		-	-

### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MID-BACK			010:11:12																
MID-BACK   SIMPLE SYNCHRO   SI	MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC	/LEATHER										FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
MID-BACK   SIMPLE SYNCHRO   SI							4/0044				-	-		10/001					
Mid-BACK   SIMPLE SYNCHRO   Mid				144	ADMI FCC							-							
SIMPLE SYNCHRO   Mile   August   Augu	2160	Y1	MID-BACK																
Use for a variety of varieties from seating.  184 18			SIMPLE SYNCHRO																
Mill-BACK   Mill   Alb   Sept   Sep				M1															
Including provise office and conference coron seating and conference coron seating with the provise of the prov											700	740	780					SEAT HEIGHT:	16.5-21.0
and conference room seating			J ,	M1		580	605	635	655	685	720	760	800	730	800	855	• Warranted to 500 lbs.	BACK WIDTH:	20.0
Sealing   Seal				M1	A37	600	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	750	820	875		:	
SEAT SUBTIFICATION   ADDRESS   ADD			seating															•	
Set   Subset Risk   Set   Subset Risk   Set   Subset Risk   Set   Subset Risk   Set   Se	9 a	a 9 a																	
MID-BACK   SIMPLE SYNCHRO   M3			:		:	: SEAT SI	LIDER (SS)	- ADD \$	60										
ABBLESS   565   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   575   625   585   585   625						T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
SIMPLE SYNCHRO   M3   A89   895   610   640   660   670   725   765   805   825   880     -   Upright position titl rick   SEAT SUIDER (SS)   580   580   680   710   745   745   745   825   825   880     -     -         -	2160	Y1	MID BACK	М3	ARMLESS	500	525	555	575	605	640	680	720	650	720	775		•	
Use for a variety of M3 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M3 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  10 Use for a variety of M1 general office seating, including private office and conference room is eating  10 Use for a variety of M3 general office seating, including private office and conference room is eating  11 ASD				М3	A8B	585	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	735	805	860		HEIGHT:	40.0-47.0
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating   MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   MII   A38   A36   630 687   675 785 785 775   745 775   845 880   MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO   MII   A37   A38   A38   A37   A38   A37   A38   A38   A38   A37   A38		0	SIMPLE STROTING	МЗ	A9B	605	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	755	825	880			
## ARM AS   650   630   660   680   710   745   785   825   755   825   880    ## AS   AS   AS   AS   AS   AS   AS   AS			Use for a variety of	М3	A10	585	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	735	805	860			
including private office and conference room seating  M3 A37			general office seating,	М3	A36	605	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	755	825	880	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>		
and conference room seating    SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD 580				M3	A37		650	680	700	730									
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD Se0   SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD Se0   SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A			•															:	
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD Se0   F   G   L3/60L   L4   L5   Pneumatic seat height adjustment   Pneumatic seat height adjust			seating															COL:	11.0 SQ F
MID-BACK   FULL SYNCHRO   M1	U	O				SEAT SI	Lider (SS)	- ADD \$0	 60									WEIGHT:	42.0 LB
## ARMLESS   545   570   600   620   650   685   725   765   695   765   820    ## ARMLESS   ABB   ABB			:		:	: T01	A/COM	R	С	n	F	F	G	13/001	14	15		:	
MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO M1 A9B 630 655 685 705 725 755 790 830 870 800 870 925  Use for a variety of M1 A36 A78 B8 C D E F G L3/CDL A78 BID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO M3 A8B	0100	V0		M1	ARMI ESS			600	_		_	-	_						
FULL SYNCHRO  M1 Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating  M1 A9B 650 675 705 725 755 790 830 870 800 870 925  SEAT WIDTH: 75-22.0 650 675 705 725 755 790 830 870 800 870 925  SEAT WIDTH: 75-22.0 85EAT WIDTH: 21.0 85EAT WIDTH: 21.0 85EAT WIDTH: 21.0 85EAT WIDTH: 175-22.0 85EAT WIDTH: 21.0 85EAT WIDTH: 25.2 85EAT W	2160	Y3	MID-BACK																
Use for a variety of general office seating, M1 A36			FULL SYNCHRO														<ul> <li>3 locking positions</li> </ul>		
SEAT HEIGHT   17.5-22.0   SEAT HEIGHT   17																		SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
## A37   670   695   725   745   775   810   850   890   820   890   945    ## Warranted to 300 lbs.    Warranted to 300 lbs.			•															SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.0
and conference room seating    Com.   O.8 VIS   Col.   11.0 SOF   Weight:   43.5 LB			: -															:	
seating  SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60  Total A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5  Persumatic seat height adjustment Tilt tension control Back and seat filt in 2:1 ratio Back and seat filt in 2:1 ratio Back and seat filt release Seat WIDH: 26.5  Back and seat filt release Back width: 21.0 Back Height: 22.0-25.0 Back Height: 23.0-25.0 Back Height: 24.0-25.0 Back Height: 24.0-2			• •	M1	A37	670	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	820	890	945			
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60			seating																
2160 Y3  MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO  M3  A8B  655  680  710  730  750  750  750  750  750  750  75	g o	0 9 0																:	
2160 Y3  MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO  M3  A8B  655  680  710  730  750  750  750  750  750  750  75			•		:	· SEAT SI	LIDER (SS)	- ADD \$	60									<del>.</del>	
MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO  M3  A8B  655  680  710  730  760  795  835  875  805  875  930   Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio  3 locking positions  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21						T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
FULL SYNCHRO  M3  A9B  655  680  710  730  760  795  835  875  805  875  930  • 3 locking positions • Safety tilt release • Safety tilt release • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Marranted to 300 lbs.  BACK WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT WIDTH: 21.0  SEAT BEIGH: 40.0-47.15  SEAT BEIGH:	2160	Y3	MID DAOY	М3	ARMLESS	570	595	625	645	675	710	750	790	720	790	845		DEPTH:	26.5
M3 A9B 675 700 730 750 780 815 855 895 825 895 950 • Safety tilt release • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Safety tilt release • Safety tilt release • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Safety tilt release • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Safety tilt release • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Warranted to 300 lbs. • Warranted t			I I	М3	A8B	655	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	805	875	930		:	
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room  Outside for a variety of M3 A10 655 680 710 730 760 795 835 875 805 875 930 • Height adjustable lumbar • Ratchet back height adjustment • Warranted to 300 lbs.  SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-22.0  BACK WIDTH: 20.0  BACK HEIGHT: 22.0-25.0  COM: 0.8 YDS			FULL STINUTINU	М3	A9B	675	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	825	895	950	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	
general office seating, including private office and conference room    M3   M3   A36   675   700   730   750   780   815   855   895   825   895   950		//	Use for a variety of	МЗ	A10	655	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	805	875	930	<ul> <li>Height adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	:	
including private office and conference room  and c			•	М3	A36	675	700	730	750	780			895	825	895	950			
and conference room  com: 0.8 YDS	NY I		• •		A37												warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT: 22.0-7	
COL: 11.0 SQ F	*		•																0.8 YDS
			seating															COL:	11.0 SQ F

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm

\$105



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

## CASTER OPTIONS



\$35



Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm



ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Seat Slider 2.5"

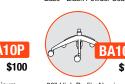
Side Paddle Activated

### **BASE OPTIONS**

26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum



Base - Silver Powder Coat

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

MESH COLORS

WEIGHT: 43.5 LB

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

the facts support theory as the smart choice

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



## **CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER**

### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC	LEATHER										FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
					T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
2160	Y2	MID-BACK HEAVY	M1	ARMLESS	595	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	745	815	870	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	25.0
		DUTY SYNCHRO	M1	A8B	680	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	830	900	955	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	HEIGHT:	38.5-45.5
			M1	A9B	700	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	850	920	975	<ul><li>4 locking positions</li><li>Safety tilt release</li></ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
))	//	Use for a variety of	M1	A10	680	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	830	900	955	Height adjustable lumbar	SEAT DEPTH:	
		general office seating,	M1	A36	700	725	755	775	805	840	880	920	850	920	975	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:	
		including private office	M1	A37	720	745	775	795	825	860	900	940	870	940	995	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	
I		and conference room		7.07	720	740	113	790	020	000	900	940	670	940	993		:	0.8 YDS
		seating															COL:	11.0 SQ FT
0 -	0 -				CEAT O	.IDER (SS)	ADD 6	60									WEIGHT:	45.5 LB
		•		•	· SEAL SI	.IDEK (55)	- AUU \$1	:									<u> </u>	
					T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	26.5
2160	Y2	MID-BACK HEAVY	M3	ARMLESS	620	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	770	840	895	Side tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
		DUTY SYNCHRO	M3	A8B	705	730	760	780	810	845	885	925	855	925	980	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>4 locking positions</li></ul>		38.5-45.5
			M3	A9B	725	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	945	1000	Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH:	
))	))	Use for a variety of	M3	A10	705	730	760	780	810	845	885	925	855	925	980	Height adjustable lumbar	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
X/1		general office seating,	M3	A36	725	750	780	800	830	865	905	945	875	945	1000	Ratchet back height adjustment	BACK WIDTH:	
		including private office			745	770	800	820	850	885	925	965	895	965	1020	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	
		and conference room	M3	A37	743	770	000	020	030	000	525	303	095	303	1020		•	0.8 YDS
		seating															COL:	11.0 SQ FT
O	O				SEAT SI	.IDER (SS)	- ADD S	60									WEIGHT:	45.5 LB
		•					- ADD W							1				
2160	GT				T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Black cantilever frame	WIDTH:	24.5
			M1	ARMLESS	350	375	405	425	455	490	530	570	500	570	625	<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	DEPTH:	
		GUEST MESH BACK	M1	A10	435	460	490	510	540	575	615	655	585	655	710		HEIGHT:	
))	//	UPHOLSTERED	M3	ARMLESS	375	400	430	450	480	515	555	595	525	595	650		SEAT WIDTH:	
$\sim h / \Pi$		SEAT	М3	A10	460	485	515	535	565	600	640	680	610	680	735		SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
		Black steel cantilever															BACK WIDTH:	
-		frame															BACK HEIGHT:	
		nanc															сом:	0.8 YDS
																	COL:	11.0 SQ FT
					OUUDO A	B OR PAC											WEIGHT:	38.0 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver





Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

60mm Hoodless Chrome

Accented Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

\$35

\$35



26" High Profile Nylon

Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat





26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat



Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters, Y2 Control Only)

### **MESH COLORS**

Base - Polished

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

204

the facts support theory as the smart choice

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 

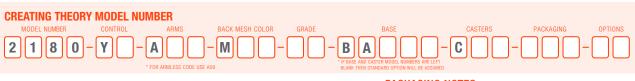
### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60

- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### PACKAGING NOTES

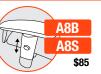
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	FABRIC	/LEATHER										FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
					T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	26.5
2180	Y1		M1	ARMLESS	560	585	615	635	665	700	740	780	710	830	885	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
		HIGH-BACK	M1	A8B	645	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	795	915	970	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</li> </ul>		40.0-47.
	<b>A</b> D	SIMPLE SYNCHRO	M1	A9B	665	690	720	740	770	805	845	885	815	935	990	Upright position tilt lock     Unight adjustable lymbers	SEAT WIDTH:	21.0
		Use for a variety of	M1	A10	645	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	795	915	970	<ul> <li>Height adjustable lumbar</li> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH:	
		general office seating,	M1	A36	665	690	720	740	770	805	845	885	815	935	990	Warranted to 300 lbs.	SEAT HEIGHT: BACK WIDTH:	
		including private office	M1	A37	685	710	740	760	790	825	865	905	835	955	1010		BACK HEIGHT:	
<u>R</u>		and conference room															:	0.8 YDS
		seating															COL:	14.0 SQ
O	O				SEATS	↓ Lider (SS)	_ ADD \$	60									WEIGHT:	42.0 LB
		:		:	: T01	A/COM	B B	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5		:	
180	Y1		M3	ARMLESS	585	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	735	855	910	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Tilt tension control</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	
_	A.	HIGH-BACK	M3	ARB												Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	DEPTH: HEIGHT:	
<del>-</del>	R	SIMPLE SYNCHRO	M3		670	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	820	940	995	<ul> <li>Upright position tilt lock</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH:	
	)\	l la a fama considera a f	M3	A9B	690	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	840	960	1015	Height adjustable lumbar	SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of general office seating,		A10	670	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	820	940	995	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22
		including private office	M3	A36	690	715	745	765	795		870	910	840	960	1015		BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room	M3	A37	710	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	860	980	1035		BACK HEIGHT:	
A 9	8 g	seating															:	0.8 YDS 14.0 SQ
																	WEIGHT:	
		•		•	· SEAT S	LIDER (SS)	- ADD \$	60	1	1		1		1	1			
180	Y3				T01	A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>	WIDTH:	26.5
		HIGH-BACK	M1	ARMLESS	630	655	685	705	735	770	810	850	780	900	955	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	<b>A</b>	FULL SYNCHRO	M1	A8B	715	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	865	985	1040	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>3 locking positions</li></ul>	:	45.5-54.
))			M1	A9B	735	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	885	1005	1060	Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of	M1	A10	715	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	865	985	1040	Height adjustable lumbar     Details to be all the instance of the second	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		general office seating,	M1	A36	735	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	885	1005	1060	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	20.0
H		including private office and conference room	M1	A37	755	780	810	830	860	895	935	975	905	1025	1080		BACK HEIGHT:	
		seating															•	0.8 YDS 14.0 SQ
J	Ü	3															WEIGHT:	
		:		:	SEAT S	LIDER (SS)	- ADD \$	60									·	
180	Y3				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	
	.0	HIGH-BACK	M3	ARMLESS	655	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	805	925	980	Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	
	ħ	FULL SYNCHRO	М3	A8B	740	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	890	1010	1065	<ul><li>Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</li><li>3 locking positions</li></ul>	HEIGHT: SEAT WIDTH:	45.5-54.
		. OLL CINOIIIO	М3	A9B	760	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	1030	1085	Safety tilt release	SEAT WIDTH: SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of	M3	A10	740	765	795	815	845	880	920	960	890	1010	1065	<ul> <li>Height adjustable lumbar</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		general office seating,	M3	A36	760	785	815	835	865	900	940	980	910	1030	1085	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH:	
		including private office	М3	A37	780	805	835	855	885	920	960	1000	930	1050	1105	• vvarrarited to 300 ibs.	BACK HEIGHT:	
		and conference room seating															:	0.8 YDS
a ,	~ a ~	Seaming															COL:	14.0 SQ

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



Pivot/Slide Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS** 

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Seat Slider 2.5"

Side Paddle Activated

Accented Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

Casters

STD

\$35

\$35



26" High Profile Nylon



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

### MESH COLORS

COL: 14.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 45.5 LB

BLACK M11	GRAY M12	SILVER M13	GREEN M14	RED M15	BLUE M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYA
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

the facts support theory as the smart choice

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT** 

### GSA SIN # 711-18

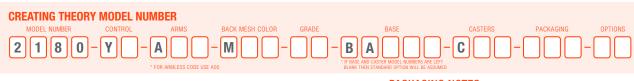
- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available

FABRIC/LEATHER

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60

• Warranted to 300 lbs.





### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

# MODEL CONTROL 2180 Y2 2180 Y2



DESCRIPTION

general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

**HIGH-BACK HEAVY** 

**DUTY SYNCHRO** 

Use for a variety of

general office seating,

including private office

and conference room

seating

M1 ARMLESS A8B A9B M1 A10 A36 M1 A37 M1

МЗ

M3

МЗ

МЗ

МЗ

М3

ARMLESS

A8B

A9B

A10

A36

A37

ARM

T01 A/COM 785 820 935 910 945 985 1025 955

1035 1090 1055 1110 1075 1130

810 845 885

950 990 1030

935 970 1000 1050 980

925

855

940

960

B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 · Pneumatic seat height adjustment

1060 1115

1080 1135

- Side tilt tension control Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
  - 4 locking positions
  - · Safety tilt release
  - Height adjustable lumbar
  - Ratchet back height adjustment
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Side tilt tension control

· Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio

4 locking positions

**FEATURES** 

Safetv tilt release

 Height adjustable lumbar · Ratchet back height adjustment

Warranted to 300 lbs.

BACK WIDTH: 20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.0 COM: 0.8 YDS

COL: 14.0 SQ FT

WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

WIDTH: 26.5

**DEPTH:** 25.0

SEAT WIDTH: 21.0

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0

**HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0

WIDTH: 26.5 A9B-Black, A9S-Silver **DEPTH:** 24.5

**HEIGHT:** 40.0-47.0 SEAT WIDTH: 21.0

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 BACK WIDTH: 20.0

BACK HEIGHT: 22.0-25.0

COM: 0.8 YDS COL: 14.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 43.5 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS** 

### **CASTER OPTIONS**



60mm Hoodless Casters





60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters, Y2 Control Only)

### **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

the facts support theory as the smart choice

MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Warranted to 300 lbs.





### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



### **ARM OPTIONS**



\$105

Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height Adjustable Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black A9S-Silver



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

## **CASTER OPTIONS**



\$35

A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Pivot/Slide Arm



60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

Accented Casters

### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

### MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

the facts support theory as the smart choice

## **ALL MESH**

210

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

EL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION		ARM	MESH	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	
		1			M		WIDTH:	26.5
0	Y1		M1	ARMLESS	455		DEPTH:	25.5
		MID-BACK	M1	A8B	540	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	HEIGHT:	39.0-46.0
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	M1	A9B	560	Tilt tension control	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
		Use for a variety of				Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	SEAT DEPTH:	18.0
		general office seating,	M1	A10	540	Upright position tilt lock     Height adjustable lumber	SEAT HEIGHT:	17.5-22.
		including private office	M1	A36	560	Height adjustable lumbar     Ratchet back height adjustment	BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room	M1	A37	580	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	
7.		seating					сом:	
9	6 1 3	3					COL:	
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED		WEIGHT:	40.5 LB
					M			
ı	Y1	MID DAOY	М3	ARMLESS	490		WIDTH:	
		MID-BACK	М3	A8B	575	Drawnskie aast haisht adjustuurt	DEPTH:	26.0 38.0-45.
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	М3	A9B	595	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Tilt tension control	SEAT WIDTH:	
		Llog for a variativ of	M3			Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	SEAT DEPTH:	
		Use for a variety of general office seating,		A10	575	Upright position tilt lock	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		including private office	М3	A36	595	Height adjustable lumbar	BACK WIDTH:	
		and conference room	M3	A37	615	Ratchet back height adjustment	BACK HEIGHT:	
		seating				Warranted to 300 lbs.	сом:	N/A
8	6 1 3	ooug					COL:	N/A
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED		WEIGHT:	43.0 LB
	Y3				M		WIDTH:	
)	13	MID-BACK	M1	ARMLESS	525		DEPTH:	
		FULL SYNCHRO	M1	A8B	610	Pneumatic seat height adjustment  Tit to refer a control	•	39.0-46.
<u></u>		TOLLSTROTING	M1			Tilt tension control     Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	SEAT WIDTH:	
	))	Use for a variety of		A9B	630	3 locking positions	SEAT DEPTH: SEAT HEIGHT:	
9 (T		general office seating,	M1	A10	610	Safety tilt release	BACK WIDTH:	
		including private office	M1	A36	630	Height adjustable lumbar	BACK HEIGHT:	
_	<b>R</b>	and conference room	M1	A37	650	Ratchet back height adjustment	COM:	
00		seating				Warranted to 300 lbs.	COL:	
Ü	o a o						WEIGHT:	
					SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED			
ı	Y3				M		WIDTH:	26.5
	13	MID-BACK	М3	ARMLESS	560		DEPTH:	26.0
		FULL SYNCHRO	М3	A8B	645	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	HEIGHT:	38.0-45.
$\overline{}$		. OLL CHIOTHO	М3	A9B	665	Tilt tension control	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
))	)/	Use for a variety of	M3			Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	SEAT DEPTH:	
9 (T		general office seating,		A10	645	3 locking positions     Safety tilt release	SEAT HEIGHT:	
		including private office	М3	A36	665	Height adjustable lumbar	BACK WIDTH:	
		· ·	M3	407	685		BACK HEIGHT:	23 5-26
	AL.	and conference room	WIS	A37	000	<ul> <li>Ratchet back height adjustment</li> </ul>	сом:	

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

## **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm





Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver





Pivot/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS** 

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Accented Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

## Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

the facts support theory as the smart choice

### **ALL MESH**

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



695

715

735

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

М3

M3

М3

Use for a variety of

general office seating,

including private office

and conference room

seating

A10

A36

A37



- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safetv tilt release

**FEATURES** 

- Height adjustable lumbar
- · Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- · Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- · 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- · Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### WIDTH: 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.0

**DEPTH:** 25.5

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0

BACK WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0

BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0

COM: N/A

COL: N/A WEIGHT: 40.5 LB

**HEIGHT:** 39.0-46.0

**HEIGHT:** 38.0-45.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

DIMENSIONS

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 BACK WIDTH: 20.0

BACK HEIGHT: 23.5-26.0

COM: N/A

COL: N/A WEIGHT: 43.0 LB

### **ARM OPTIONS**



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height Adjustable

Pivot/Slide Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**BASE OPTIONS** 

### **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

60mm Hoodless Chrome

Accented Casters

**CASTER OPTIONS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

STD

\$35



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



Base - Silver Powder Coat



Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated



Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters. Y2 Control Only)

### **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

## theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

### **ALL MESH**

214

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



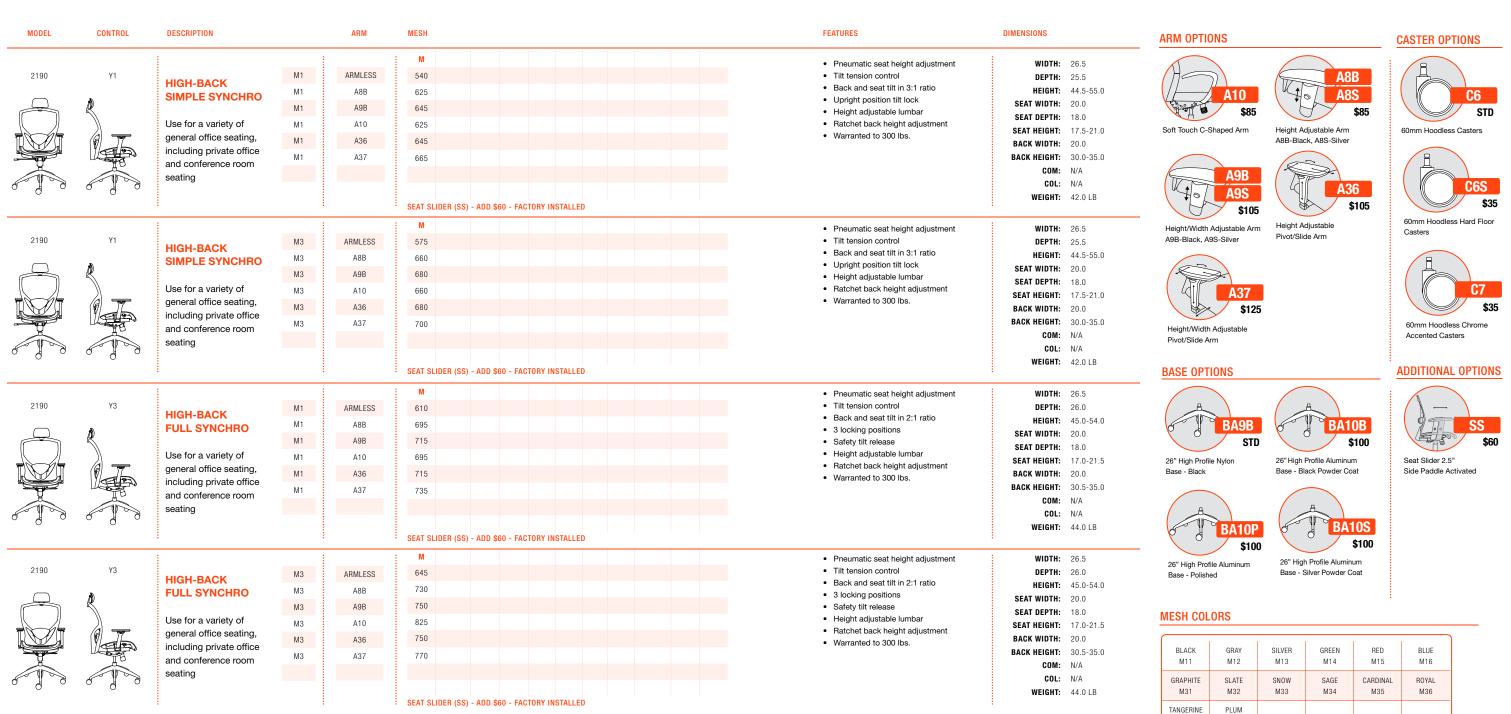


#### **PACKAGING NOTES**

M38

M37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available

780

800

820

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD \$60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

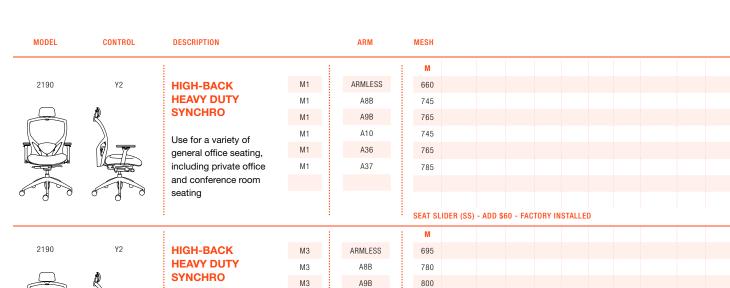
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



CREATING THEORY	<b>MODEL NUMB</b>	ER					
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS M	IESH COLOR	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING (	OPTIONS
2190-	<b>Y</b> - <b>A</b>	RMLESS CODE USE A00	* IF BASE AND CA	STER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT ANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED		]	

#### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



A10

A36

A37

МЗ

M3

M3

Use for a variety of

general office seating,

including private office

and conference room

seating

**FEATURES** DIMENSIONS

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- · Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- · Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.0

COM: N/A

COL: N/A WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

**WIDTH:** 26.5

**DEPTH:** 25.5

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0

BACK WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-21.0

**BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.0

COM: N/A

COL: N/A WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

**HEIGHT:** 44.5-55.0

WIDTH: 26.5

**DEPTH:** 25.5

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

SEAT DEPTH: 18.0

BACK WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-21.0

**HEIGHT:** 44.5-55.0

#### Height/Width Adjustable Arm A9B-Black, A9S-Silver

**ARM OPTIONS** 

Pivot/Slide Arm

#### CASTER OPTIONS



\$85 Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

\$105



A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Height Adjustable



Height/Width Adjustable

## 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

60mm Hoodless Casters

STD



Accented Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS** 

#### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

\$100



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat



Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350Lbs. (Includes BA10 Aluminum Base and C6 60mm Casters, Y2 Control Only)

\$125

#### MESH COLORS

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

BLACK	GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
M11	M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
GRAPHITE	SLATE	SNOW	SAGE	CARDINAL	ROYAL
M31	M32	M33	M34	M35	M36
TANGERINE M37	PLUM M38				

216

theory

**ALL MESH** 

the facts support theory as the smart choice

219

## theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

### **ALL MESH STOOL**

218

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

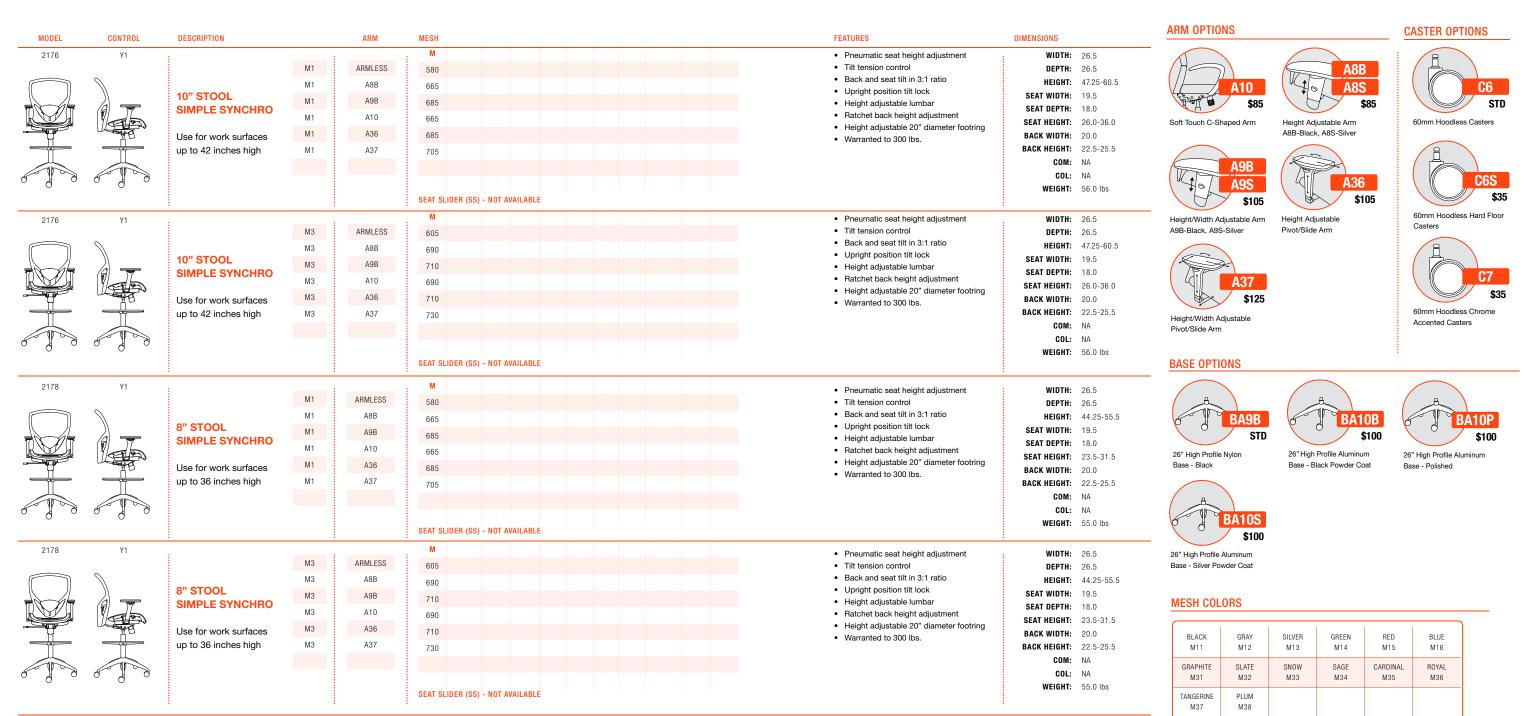
- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





#### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40



# goes beyond the expected

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



 665
 685
 715
 735
 765
 800
 840
 880
 750
 785
 875

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS BACK MESH COLOR GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS  1 4 6 0 -	<b>CREATING VAULT</b>	MODEL NUI	MBER						
*If BASE AND OASTER MODE INJURIERS ARE LEFT	MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
	1460					* IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT			-

#### PACKAGING NOTES

\$130

\$85

Pivot Slide Arm

DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40
	ASSEMBLED IN BAG PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

### **MESH BACK**

220

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC	/LEATHER									
1460	Y1			: T01	A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
			ARMLESS	445	465	495	515	545	580	620	660	530	565	655
	٦	RATCHET BACK	A6	575	595	625	645	675	710	750	790	660	695	785
	N	SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A7	595	615	645	665	695	730	770	810	680	715	805
			A8	530	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	615	650	740
		Use for a variety of general office	A9	550	570	600	620	650	685	725	765	635	670	760
		task seating, including private office and conference room seating	A10	530	550	580	600	630	665	705	745	615	650	740
		omee and connection room coating	A36	550	570	600	620	650	685	725	765	635	670	760
, and the second	· ·		A37	570	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	655	690	780
			A40	555	575	605	625	655	690	730	770	640	675	765
			A41	575	595	625	645	675	710	750	790	660	695	785
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
1460	Y3		ARMLESS	515	535	565	585	615	650	690	730	600	635	725
		RATCHET BACK	A6	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855
	1	FULL SYNCHRO	A7	665	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	750	785	875
			A8	600	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	685	720	810
		Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private	A9	620	640	670	690	720	755	795	835	705	740	830
		office and conference room seating	A10	600	620	650	670	700	735	775	815	685	720	810
		Ţ.	A36	620	640	670	690	720	755	795	835	705	740	830
9 9 0	9 9 0		A37	640	660	690	710	740	775	815	855	725	760	850
			A40	625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835
			A41	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855
1460	K2			T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5
			ARMLESS	535	555	585	605	635	670	710	750	620	655	745
	٦	RATCHET BACK	A6	665	685	715	735	765	800	840	880	750	785	875
1 1	<b>\</b>	ENHANCED KNEE TILT	A7	685	705	735	755	785	820	860	900	770	805	895
		Ultimate seating comfort suited for	A8	620	640	670	690	720	755	795	835	705	740	830
		the executive or manager. Allows for	A9	640	660	690	710	740	775	815	855	725	760	850
		full range of movement with sharp,	A10	620	640	670	690	720	755	795	835	705	740	830
		simple look	A36	640	660	690	710	740	775	815	855	725	760	850
<u> </u>	Ŭ		A37	660	680	710	730	760	795	835	875	745	780	870
			A40	645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855

#### **FEATURES** DIMENSIONS

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock Seat slider standard
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

· Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Side activated tilt tension control

· Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

Seat and back tilt as a unit

· Reduced rise of front of seat

3 locking positions

Seat slider standard

Molded foam seat

Warranted to 300 lbs.

Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio

Tilt tension control

3 locking positions

Seat slider standard

Safety tilt release

Molded foam seat

Warranted to 300 lbs.

- Molded foam seat Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DEPTH:** 25.0 **HEIGHT:** 39.5-46.5 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0 BACK WIDTH: 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 0.8 yds

**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0

**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0

HEIGHT: 39.5-46.5

**DEPTH:** 25.0

**SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-22.0

BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5

**COM:** 0.8 yds

WEIGHT: 41.0 lb

COL: 11.0 sq ft

**WIDTH:** 24.5-26.0

**HEIGHT:** 40.5-46.0

**DEPTH:** 25.0

**SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 18.5-21.5

BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5

**COM:** 0.8 yds

WEIGHT: 41.0 lb

COL: 11.0 sq ft

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

BACK WIDTH: 18.5

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

BACK WIDTH: 18.5

COL: 11.0 sq ft WEIGHT: 39.0 lb

> Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver

**ARM OPTIONS** 

Height Adjustable

Pivot Slide Arm



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Pivot/Slide Arm

### Height Adjustable Pivot/ Slide Arm A40

Height/Width Adjustable



Height Adjustable Slide Arm

#### **BASE OPTIONS**



\$100

26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



Base - Black Powder Coat

\$100

26" High Profile Aluminum

### **CASTERS**



Height/Width Adjustable

\$150

\$105

\$105

\$130

Height/Width Adjustable Arm

A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters



60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

#### **ADDITIONAL** OPTIONS



Extra Foam 1" on Seat (Not Available with Leather)



1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)

#### **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
M21	M22	M23	M24
RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
M25	M26	M27	M28

M4 also avaialble

26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Base - Silver Powder Coat

1" Visco Elastic Memory

(Not Available with Leather)

Foam on Seat

# goes beyond the expected

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

A40

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





#### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

\$150

\$105

**CASTERS** 

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Casters

STD

\$35

### **MESH BACK**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM		FABRIC	/LEATHER										FEATURES	DIMENSIONS				
1480	Y1	: :		:	T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	:					
			ARMLESS		520	540	570	590	620	655	695	735	605	640	730	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 24.5-26.0				
	all .	RATCHET BACK WITH	A6		650	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	735	770	860	Tilt tension control Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	DEPTH: 25.0				
	8"	HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A7		670	690	720	740	770	805	845	885	755	790	880	Upright position tilt lock	HEIGHT: 39.5-46.5 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0				
	Å	STNCHRO	A8		605	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	690	725	815	Seat slider standard	SEAT DEPTH: 16.0-18.5				
		Use for a variety of general office	A9		625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     Molded foam seat	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.5-22.0				
		task seating, including private	A10		605	625	655	675	705	740	780	820	690	725	815	Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK WIDTH: 18.5				
Ä		office and conference room seating	A36		625	645	675	695	725	760	800	840	710	745	835		BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5				
			A37		645	665	695	715	745	780	820	860	730	765	855		COM: 0.8 yds COL: 11.0 sq ft				
Ŭ	Ü		A40		630	650	680	700	730	765	805	845	715	750	840		WEIGHT: 39.0 lb				
			A41		650	670	700	720	750	785	825	865	735	770	860						
					T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5						
1480	Y3		ARMLESS		590	610	640	660	690	725	765	805	675	710	800		WIRTH 045 00 0				
		RATCHET BACK WITH					ARTIVILLOS A6		720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930	Pneumatic seat height adjustment     Tilt tension control	WIDTH: 24.5-26.0 DEPTH: 25.0
	5			A0 A7		740	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	825	860	950	Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio	HEIGHT: 39.5-46.5			
	8"	HEADREST FULL SYNCHRO														3 locking positions	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0				
A	λ		A8		675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	Safety tilt release     Seat slider standard	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 16.0-18.5				
		Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private	A9		695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.5-22.0				
		office and conference room seating	A10		675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	Molded foam seat	BACK WIDTH: 18.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5				
		g	A36		695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	Warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 0.8 yds				
			A37		715	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	800	835	925		<b>COL:</b> 11.0 sq ft				
O	. 0		A40		700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910		WEIGHT: 41.0 lb				
			A41		720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930						
1.400	1/0				T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5						
480	K2		ARMLESS		610	630	660	680	710	745	785	825	695	730	820	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 24.5-26.0				
		RATCHET BACK WITH	A6		740	760	790	810	840	875	915	955	825	860	950	Side activated tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0				
	5	HEADREST ENHANCED KNEE TILT	A7		760	780	810	830	860	895	935	975	845	880	970	<ul><li>Seat and back tilt as a unit</li><li>3 locking positions</li></ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 45.0-50.5				
N	N	MARKETIEI	A8		695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	Reduced rise of front of seat	SEAT WIDTH: 20.0				
		Ultimate seating comfort suited for	A9		715	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	800	835	925	Seat slider standard	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 16.0-18.5 <b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 18.5-21.5				
		the executive or manager. Allows for	A10		695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     Malded form poet.	BACK WIDTH: 18.5				
	38	full range of movement with sharp,	A36		715	735	765	785	815	850	890	930	800	835	925	<ul><li>Molded foam seat</li><li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li></ul>	BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-25.5				
		simple look	A37		735	755	785	805	835	870		950	820	855	945		<b>COM:</b> 0.8 yds				
a c	~ <b>d</b> ~		A37		730	755	770	700	000	0/0		950	020	000	945		<b>COL:</b> 11.0 sq ft				

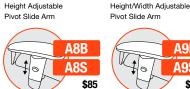
720 740 770 790 820 855 895 935 805 840 930

 740
 760
 790
 810
 840
 875
 915
 955
 825
 860
 950

### **ARM OPTIONS**

# \$130

Height Adjustable



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm



Height Adjustable Arm



#### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black





26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

WEIGHT: 41.0 lb

GREEN

M24

AQUA

M28

WHITE

M23

ORANGE





**MESH COLORS** 

BLACK

M21

RED

M25

GRAY

M22

BLUF

M26

# goes beyond the expected

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 8 back mesh colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved



CREATING VAULT	T MODEL NU	MBER						
MODEL NUMBER	CONTROL	ARMS	BACK MESH COLOR	GRADE	BASE	CASTERS	PACKAGING	OPTIONS
146	-Y1-	* FOR ARMLESS CODE US	- M		B A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D			

#### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
PAC	PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$40

\$150

\$105

### **MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/	LEATHER										
				T01	A/COM	В	C	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	
1466	Y1		ARMLESS	570	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	655	690	780	
/ N	1	10" STOOL	A6	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910	
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A7	720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930	
			A8	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865	
		Use for work surfaces	A9	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	
	<u> </u>	up to 42 inches high	A10	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865	
			A36	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	
o 4 o	o 4 o		A37	695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	
			A40	680	700	730	750	780	815	855	895	765	800	890	
			A41	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910	
				T01	A/COM	В	С	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	_
1468	Y1		ARMLESS	570	590	620	640	670	705	745	785	655	690	780	
	٦		ANIMELSS A6	700	720	750	770	800	835	875	915	785	820	910	
	Å	8" STOOL	A7	720	740	770	790	820	855	895	935	805	840	930	
		SIMPLE SYNCHRO	A8	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865	
		Use for work surfaces	A9	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	
Н	11 2	up to 36 inches high	A10	655	675	705	725	755	790	830	870	740	775	865	
Ţ		,	A36	675	695	725	745	775	810	850	890	760	795	885	
			A37	695	715	745	765	795	830	870	910	780	815	905	
J	Ŭ		A37				750		815	855				890	
			A40 A41	680 700	700 720	730 750	750	780 800	835	875	895 915	765 785	800 820	910	
			A4 I	700	120	750	770	800	033	0/0	915	/00	020	910	

#### DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic seat height adjustment	WIDTH:	24.5-26.0
Tilt tension control	DEPTH:	25.0
Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio	HEIGHT:	49.0-62.5
Upright position tilt lock	SEAT WIDTH:	20.0
Seat slider standard	SEAT DEPTH:	16.0-18.5
Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment     Molded foam seat	SEAT HEIGHT:	27.0-37.0
Height adj. 20" diameter footring	BACK WIDTH:	18.5
Warranted to 300 lbs.	BACK HEIGHT:	23.0-25.5
	COM:	0.8 yds
	COL:	11.0 sq ft
	WEIGHT:	45 0 lb

<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> </ul>
Tilt tension control
<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</li> </ul>

- Upright position tilt lock Seat slider standard Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Molded foam seat
- Height adj. 20" diameter footring
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

BACK WIDTH: 18.5 **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0-25.5 **COM:** 0.8 yds COL: 11.0 sq ft

WIDTH: 24.5-26.0 **DEPTH:** 25.0

**HEIGHT:** 45.0-55.5

SEAT WIDTH: 20.0

**SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-18.5

**SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.0-30.0

WEIGHT: 44.0 lb

#### **ARM OPTIONS**



Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm Pivot Slide Arm



Height Adjustable Arm A8B-Black, A8S-Silver



Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm



Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm



A9B-Black, A9S-Silver



\$130

Height Adjustable Slide Arm

#### **BASE OPTIONS**



26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished



26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

#### **CASTERS**







60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS



Extra Foam 1" on Seat (Not Available with Leather)



1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)

#### **MESH COLORS**

BLACK	GRAY	WHITE	GREEN
M21	M22	M23	M24
RED	BLUE	ORANGE	AQUA
M25	M26	M27	M28

M4 also avaialble



#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Executive, task, stool and conference seating
- Seat styles include: mesh and upholstered
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 6 mesh colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





COL: 7.5 SQ FT

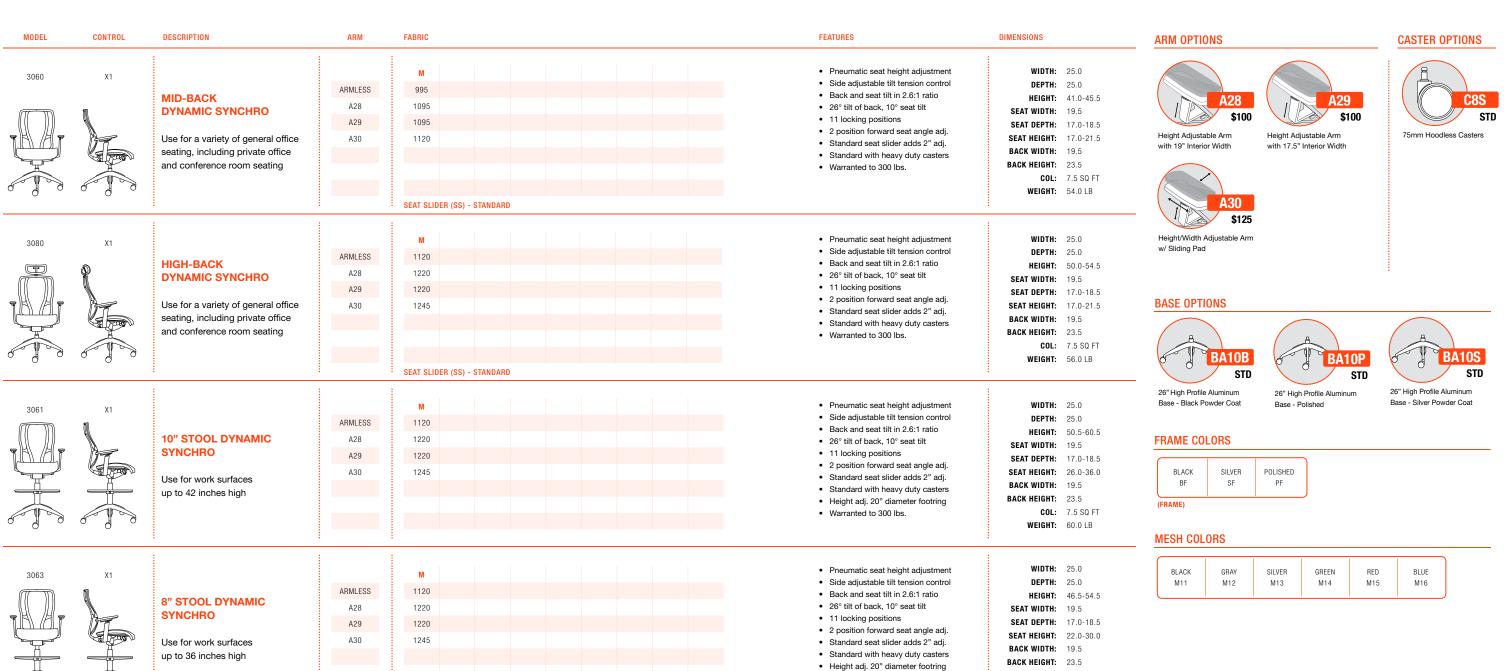
WEIGHT: 59.0 LB

#### PACKAGING NOTES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

#### **ALL MESH**

226



Warranted to 300 lbs.

# vesta

### vesta excellence in total ergonomics

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Executive, task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 6 mesh colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

up to 36 inches high

228

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved





BACK WIDTH: 19.5

BACK HEIGHT: 23.5

**COM:** 1.1 YDS

COL: 7.5 SQ FT WEIGHT: 59.0 LB

Standard with heavy duty casters

Height adj. 20" diameter footring

Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### **PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
BAC	BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

### **MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	ARM	FABRIC/L	LEATHER									FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	ARM OPTIONS				CASTER OPTIONS
				A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	14	15	Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5					g
3065	X1		1814 500											Side adjustable tilt tension control	<b>DEPTH:</b> 25.0					
		MID-BACK	ARMLESS	1070			1165				1115		1210	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</li> <li>26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt</li> </ul>	<b>HEIGHT:</b> 41.0-45.5	A28		A29		C
<u></u>	<b>17</b> 0	DYNAMIC SYNCHRO	A28	1170	1205	1230	1265	1305	1350	1400	1215	1270	1310	11 locking positions	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	\$100	<u>'                                    </u>	\$10	- :	
))))			A29	1170	1205	1230	1265	1305	1350	1400	1215	1270	1310	2 position forward seat angle adj.	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0-18.5	4100			JU	
AP		Use for a variety of general office	A30	1195	1230	1255	1290	1330	1375	1425	1240	1295	1335	<ul> <li>Standard seat slider adds 2" adj.</li> </ul>	SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5  BACK WIDTH: 19.5	Height Adjustable Arm with 19" Interior Width		ustable Arm Interior Width		75mm Hoodless Cas
		task seating, including private office												Standard with heavy duty casters     Waynest all to 200 lb a	BACK HEIGHT: 23.5	Will 10 Interior Wilder	With 17.5	interior vvidar		
<u> </u>		and conference room seating												Warranted to 300 lbs.	COM: 1.1 YDS					
															<b>COL:</b> 7.5 SQ FT					
9	o d			SEAT SLI	DED (CC	CTAND	ADD								WEIGHT: 54.0 LB	A30	1			
		•		· SEAT SLI	DER (55	) - STAND	АКИ								·	\$125	1			
														Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5					
)85	X1			A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Side adjustable tilt tension control	DEPTH: 25.0	Height/Width Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad				
		HIGH-BACK	ARMLESS	1195	1230	1255	1290	1330	1375	1425	1240	1295	1335	<ul> <li>Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio</li> </ul>	HEIGHT: 50.0-54.5	w/ Ollding Fad				
	<b>©</b>	DYNAMIC SYNCHRO	A28	1295	1330	1355	1390	1430	1475	1525	1340	1395	1435	<ul> <li>26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5				:	
			A29	1295	1330	1355	1390	1430	1475	1525	1340	1395	1435	<ul><li>11 locking positions</li><li>2 position forward seat angle adj.</li></ul>	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0-18.5					
∭ <sub>₹</sub>			A30	1320	1355	1380	1415	1455	1500	1550	1365	1420	1460	<ul> <li>Standard seat slider adds 2" adj.</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 17.0-21.5	BASE OPTIONS				
		Use for a variety of general office												<ul> <li>Standard with heavy duty casters</li> </ul>	BACK WIDTH: 19.5					
	A The Control of the	task seating, including private office												<ul> <li>3-way adjustable headrest</li> </ul>	BACK HEIGHT: 23.5				/	
Î		and conference room seating												<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	COM: 1.1 YDS COL: 7.5 SQ FT		ير ) .	A Alle	(	
9 0	a 9 a														WEIGHT: 56.0 LB	BA10B	6	∦ °BA10	OP (d	BA10
		: :		: SEAT SLI	IDER (SS	) - STAND	ARD								**************************************	STD		$^{\circ}$ $\mathcal{T}$ :	STD	S
														Pneumatic seat height adjustment	<b>WIDTH:</b> 26.5	26" High Profile Aluminum	26" High	Profile Aluminur	n 26	26" High Profile Aluminum
066	X1			A/COM	В	C	D	E	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	Side adjustable tilt tension control	DEPTH: 25.0	Base - Black Powder Coat	Base - Pe	olished	В	Base - Silver Powder Coa
	MI.		ARMLESS	1195	1230	1255	1290	1330	1375	1425	1240	1295	1335	Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio	HEIGHT: 50.5-60.5					
)) ))		10" STOOL	A28	1295	1330	1355	1390	1430	1475	1525	1340	1395	1435	<ul> <li>26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt</li> </ul>	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5	FRAME COLORS				
/AI P		DYNAMIC SYNCHRO	A29	1295		1355	1390	1430		1525	1340	1395		<ul><li>11 locking positions</li><li>2 position forward seat angle adj.</li></ul>	<b>SEAT DEPTH:</b> 17.0-18.5			_		
			A30	1320				1455		1550	1365	1420		<ul> <li>Standard seat slider adds 2" adj.</li> </ul>	<b>SEAT HEIGHT:</b> 26.0-36.0	BLACK SILVER	POLISHED			
H		Use for work surfaces	ASU	1320	1300	1300	1415	1400	1500	1550	1300	1420	1400	Standard with heavy duty casters	BACK WIDTH: 19.5	BF SF	PF			
		up to 42 inches high												<ul> <li>Height adj. 20" diameter footring</li> </ul>	BACK HEIGHT: 23.5			J		
														<ul> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	COM 1.1 YDS	(FRAME)				
A s	Q 9 9														<b>COL:</b> 7.5 SQ FT <b>Weight:</b> 60.0 LB					
		1 1		:											WEIGHT: 00.0 LB	MESH COLORS				
068	X1			A/COM	В	С	D	Е	F	G	L3/COL	L4	L5	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>Side adjustable tilt tension control</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5 Depth: 25.0	BLACK GRAY	SILVER	GREEN	RED	BLUE
	50)		ARMLESS	1195			1290		1375			1295		Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio	DEPTH: 25.0 HEIGHT: 46.5-54.5	M11 M12	M13	M14	M15	M16
		8" STOOL												26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt	SEAT WIDTH: 19.5			<u> </u>		<u>'</u>
∭ <sub>₹</sub>		DYNAMIC SYNCHRO	A28	1295				1430		1525	1340	1395		<ul> <li>11 locking positions</li> </ul>	SEAT DEPTH: 17.0-18.5					
			A29	1295	1330	1355		1430		1525	1340	1395		2 position forward seat angle adj.	SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0					
لطب		Use for work surfaces	A30	1320	1355	1380	1415	1455	1500	1550	1365	1420	1460	<ul> <li>Standard seat slider adds 2" adj.</li> </ul>	•					

## zoom

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

### **MESH BACK**

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.



## CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR PLASTIC COLOR MESH COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING 1 1 1 5 - G T - F - P - - - - - C - - - C

PACKAGING NOTES

PAUNAL	AINU NUIES	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
AB	ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
AC	ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0

ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

MODEL C	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC	FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	CASTER OPTIONS
1115	GT	GUEST NESTING  Mesh back with plastic seat	SF WF	P 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395 395	Flex back movement with back lock feature     Upright lock position with subtle flex back movement     Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 24 DEPTH: 21 HEIGHT: 35 SEAT WIDTH: 17.5 SEAT DEPTH: 15.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17 BACK WIDTH: 18 BACK HEIGHT: 19 COM: 1 YD WEIGHT: 24 LB	50mm Hoodless Casters  50mm Hoodless Casters  50mm Hoodled Hard Floor Casters
1115	GT	GUEST NESTING  Mesh back with upholstered seat	SF WF	A/COM B C D E F G 460 495 515 550 585 625 670 460 495 515 550 585 625 670	Flex back movement with back lock feature Upright lock position with subtle flex back movement Molded foam seat Warranted to 300 lbs.	WIDTH: 24  DEPTH: 21  HEIGHT: 35  SEAT WIDTH: 17.5  SEAT DEPTH: 15.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18  BACK WIDTH: 18  BACK HEIGHT: 19  COM: 14 YD  WEIGHT: 25 LB	First Chair 25", Each Additional Chair, Add 8"
							FRAME COLORS
							SILVER WHITE SF WF  (FRAME)
							PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS  GRAPHITE MESH GRAY SLATE PGG M32  WHITE MESH SNOW PWH M33

### zoom

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

### **ALL PLASTIC - AP**

232

#### GSA SIN # 711-18

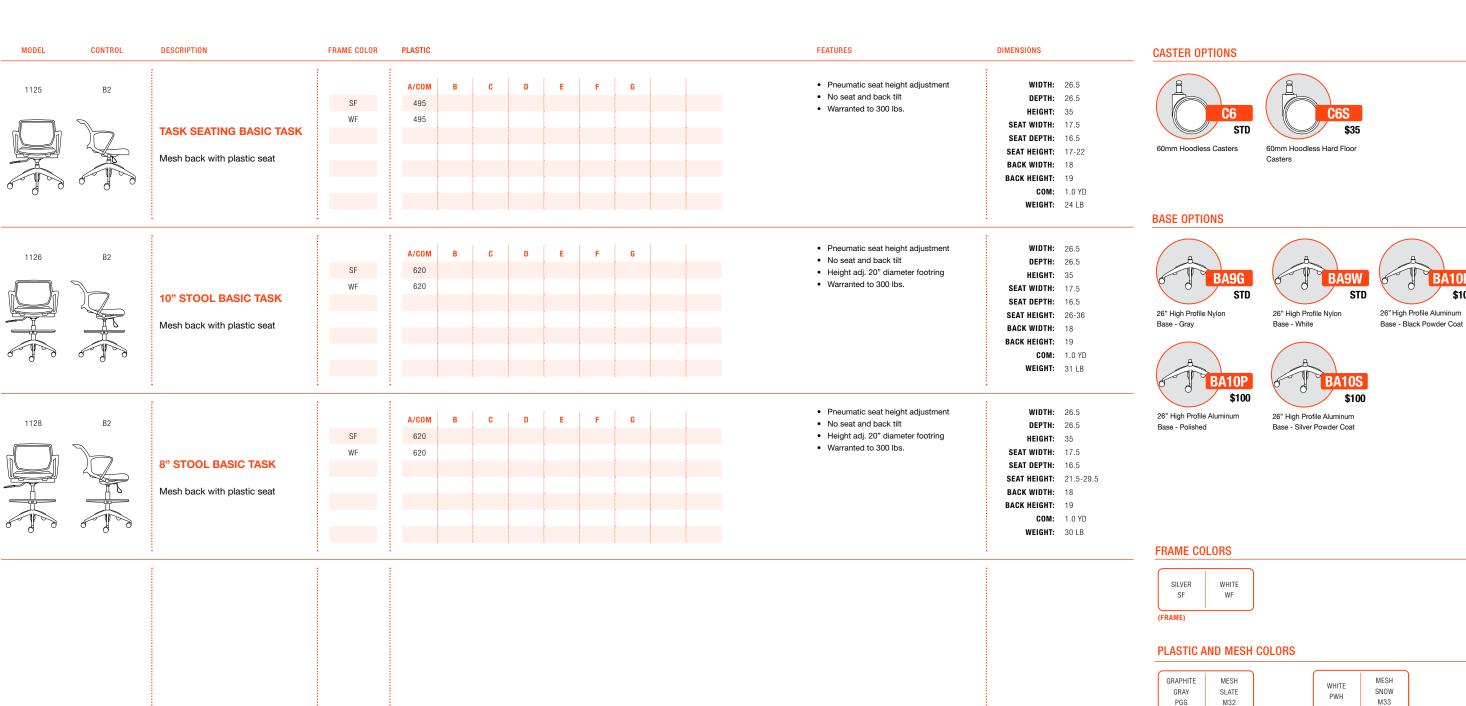
- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

#### DESCRIPTION CODE LIST UPCHARGE AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG \$0 AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON \$0



(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

\$100

## zoom

234

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

### **UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Torsion spring flex back movement with back lock feature
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.





PGG M32

(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

DESCRIPTION	LIST UPCHARGE
ASSEMBLED IN BAG	\$0
ASSEMBLED IN CARTON	\$0
	ASSEMBLED IN BAG

MODEL	CONTROL	DESCRIPTION	FRAME COLOR	PLASTIC						FEATURES	DIMENSIONS	CASTER OPTIONS
1125	B2	TASK SEATING BASIC TASK  Mesh back with upholstered seat	SF WF	A/COM B 560 59 560 59		650 650	E 685 685	F 725 725	G 770 770	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>No seat and back tilt</li> <li>Molded foam seat</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 35  SEAT WIDTH: 17.5  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 18-23  BACK WIDTH: 18  BACK HEIGHT: 19  COM: 1.0 YD  WEIGHT: 25 LB	60mm Hoodless Casters 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
1126	B2	10" STOOL BASIC TASK  Mesh back with upholstered seat	SF WF	A/COM B 685 72 685 72	<b>,</b>	D 775 775	E 810 810	F 850 850	<b>G</b> 895 895	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>No seat and back tilt</li> <li>Height adj. 20" diameter footring</li> <li>Molded foam seat</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5  DEPTH: 26.5  HEIGHT: 35  SEAT WIDTH: 17.5  SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  SEAT HEIGHT: 27-37  BACK WIDTH: 18  BACK HEIGHT: 19  COM: 1.0 YD  WEIGHT: 32 LB	BASE OPTIONS  BA9G STD STD STD 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Gray  BA10P  BA10P  BA10P  BA10S
1128	B2	8" STOOL BASIC TASK  Mesh back with upholstered seat	SF WF	A/COM B 685 72	<b>,</b>	D 775 775	<b>E</b> 810 810	F 850	6 895 895	<ul> <li>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</li> <li>No seat and back tilt</li> <li>Height adj. 20" diameter footring</li> <li>Molded foam seat</li> <li>Warranted to 300 lbs.</li> </ul>	WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 35 SEAT WIDTH: 17.5 SEAT DEPTH: 16.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-30.5 BACK WIDTH: 18 BACK HEIGHT: 19 COM: 1.0 YD WEIGHT: 31 LB	\$100 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished  26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat
												SILVER WHITE SF WF  (FRAME)  PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS  GRAPHITE MESH GRAY SLATE WHITE SNOW PWH MAGE

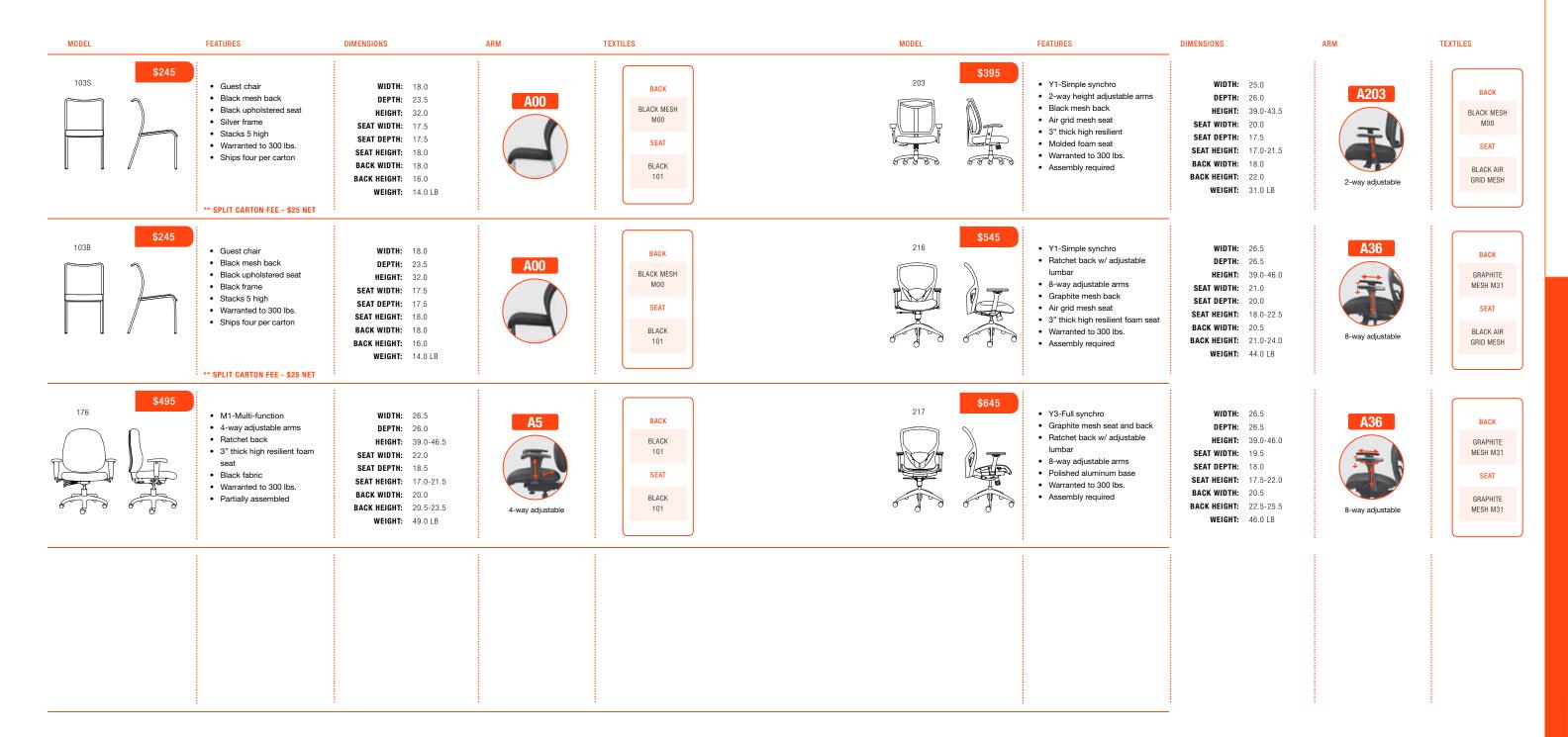
M33

(BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

**PACKAGING NOTES** 



DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE SHIPS IN BOX ONLY SOME ITEMS SHIP PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED \*\*SPLIT CARTON FEE APPLIES \$25 NET SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.



## arm guide

#### **TASKING ARM OPTIONS**



**A2** 

2-WAY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM The A2 arm features height adjustment via a simple trigger mechanism under the arm pad.



**ADJUSTABLE ARM** 

**A4** 

The A4 arm offers a soft touch polyurethane pad with 3" height adjustment. The arm pad features diamond padded anti-skid surface.



**MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM** 

**A5** 

The A5 arm is identical to the A4 arm but offers the added feature of a 4" arm width adjustment lactivated via a knob under seat.



\$130

**A6** 

\$95

\$125

ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SWIVEL ARM The A6 arm offers advanced features with Ura-Soft® arm pads. Features locking height adjustment, swivel pad, and adjustable arm pad position (slides forward and back).



PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

**A7** 

MULTI-ADJUST. PIVOT/SWIVEL ARM The A7 arm is identical to the A6 arm but offers the added feature of a 4" arm width adjustment activated via a knob



THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

A8B/S

\$150

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.

The A8B/S height adjustable arm features push-button height adjustment with a range of 3.5". With matching black/silver powder coated base



A9B/S

The A9B/S arm is identical to the A8B arm but offers the added feature of 4" arm width adjustment activated via a knob



A22

\$50

ADJUSTABLE ARM (BLACK/SILVER) ADJUSTABLE ARM (BLACK/SILVER) FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD Fixed Arm with Soft



**A23** 

Height adjustable with 4 way sliding arm pad

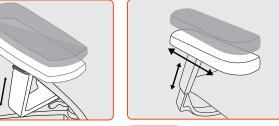
**MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM** 

(front to back and side to side)



A28/ A29

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM The A28 / A29 is an aluminum height adjustable arm with a fixed arm cap. NOTE: A28 arms offer an additional 3" of interior width.



A30 \$100

\$75

**MULTI-ADJUSTABLE ARM** Height adjustable arm with 4-way sliding pad (forward/back and side to side).



\$105

**A36** 

ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SWIVEL 8-Way Adjustable Arms Soft-Touch sliding and pivoting arm pads



\$125

**A37** 

MULTI-ADJUST. PIVOT/SWIVEL 1Height adjustable arm with 4-way sliding pad (forward/back and side to side).



\$110

A40 **ADJUSTABLE TASKING ARM** 

Adjustment with Fixed Arm Pad

2-Way Adjustable Arm, Ratchet Height



\$130

**A41** 

ADJUSTABLE TASKING ARM 6-Way Adjustable Arm Ratchet Height Adjustment with Side and Forward Sliding Arm Pad



4-WAY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM 4-way Height Adjustable

Arm-Black/Gray



A90

\$200

#### **BREAKAWAY ARM**

Soft-touch polyurethane pad. 2.5" height adjustable. Use with all task series. Arms rotate back making chair armless. (pair)

# arm guide

#### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.
THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

\$200

#### **FIXED ARM OPTIONS**



A1 \$70

Soft touch loop arm.



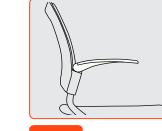
A10 \$85

CANTILEVER ARM

Soft touch cantilever arms provide sleek

style and a durable surface. A great look

for the office or conference room.



A12
FIXED ARM

For use on Bella only.

\$45



EXTENDED ARM
Reinforced soft touch extended arm.
For use on the Bella only.



A16/ A16P \$100/\$150

arm with upholstered pad.



A19

urethane insert.

polished aluminum surface with black



**A27** \$180

CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
Fixed C-shaped arm offers a smooth
polished aluminum surface with matching
upholstered pad.



A42 \$55

NYLON LOOP ARM

Nylon loop arm Luna only.



NYLON FIXED ARM
Nylon fixed arm on Luna only.



NYLON LOOP ARM

Nylon Loop Arm-Gray/White on Neo only.

# caster guide

#### \*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

		Load Hatting in (1867) per datter/glide
\$25 C1 STANDARD CASTERS	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
\$35 C1S/C2S HARD FLOOR CASTERS (FIVE STAR BASE)	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM/ BARREL: 42 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.) Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with star bases. C2S -The wheels feature auto-lock; The safety brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.
\$35 C4 HEAVY DUTY CASTER	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 38 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended when higher weight capacity is required. Large diameter hard nylon wheels designed for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding. Large diameter dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
\$25  C5  STANDARD CASTER (SHUTTLE AND BELLA GUEST CHAIRS)	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 27 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Set of four used on guest chairs.
\$30 C5S HARD FLOOR CASTER (FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIRS)	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 13 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.)  Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest chairs.
\$30 C6 LARGE DIAMETER CASTER	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 60 mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
\$35 C6S HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTER (FIVE STAR BASE)	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.)  Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with star bases.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.
THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

\$35 C7 60MM CHROME ACCENTED HOODLESS CASTERS	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 25 MM LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Standard with A19 base.
\$35 C8S HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTER	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 75 MM Barrel: 22 MM Load Rating: 160 LBS*	Recommended for use on carpeted or hard surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 75mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on floors for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.
\$50 C9S COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTER	HOODED TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM Barrel: 42 MM Load Rating: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.) The wheels feature compression-lock; The brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.
\$50 C10S SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTER	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 18 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.) The wheels feature auto-lock; The safety brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.
\$50 C11S COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTER	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM BARREL: 18 MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classroom, and conference room.) The wheels feature compression-lock; The brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.
\$25 C12 STANDARD CASTER (LINK)	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 50 MM Barrel: Rectangular Load Rating: 110 LBS*	Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. C12 wheels match the rectangular tubing of the Link chair.
\$35 C22B/G STANDARD GOMM HUBLESS CASTER (CORE)	TWIN WHEEL CASTER WHEEL: 60 MM BARREL: 25MM LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Recommend for use on Carpet or Hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylish hubless design.

# glide guide

		*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide
\$30 G1 STATIONARY BASE GLIDE	HIGH BASE GLIDE For 5 Star Base Load Rating: 110 LBS*	Glide provide the best stationary support. Use only when a stationary position is desired.  The glide height is the same as the caster height. Do not use on hard floor if marring is a concern.
\$20 G8 SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDE	METAL BASE GLIDE For 4 Leg Guest Chairs Load Rating: 150 LBS*	Metal self-leveling base glide are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The metal glide offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against uneven floors for better weight distribution. For use on all surfaces.
\$30  G9 SELF-LEVELING VCT GLIDE	VCT BASE GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS LOAD RATING: 150 LBS*	Metal self-leveling base glide with white VCT cap are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide also offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and the white nylon cap protects VCT floors against marring and visible streaking.
\$30 G10 SELF-LEVELING PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT BASE	FELT BASE ROUND PLASTIC GLIDE FOR 4 LEG GUEST CHAIRS IDEAL FOR WOOD OR SOFT COMPOSITE FLOORS LOAD RATING: 110 LBS*	Plastic self-leveling base glide with felt base. Felt base offers additional protection against marring especially on wood or soft composite surfaces
\$15/\$25 G12/G13 SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (G13 W/ FELT BASE)	CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE (G13 W/ FELT BASE) FOR INDY SLED BASE LOAD RATING: 90 LBS*	G12 Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Indy sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where streaking may be a concern G13 Clear plastic rectangular glide with felt base to provide additional protection on wood or soft composite floors where marring or streaking is a concern
\$15/\$25 G16/G17 SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (G17 W/ FELT BASE)	CLEAR PLASTIC RECTANGULAR GLIDE (G13 W/ FELT BASE) FOR MIMI AND KELLEY SLED BASE LOAD RATING: 90 LBS*	G16 Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where streaking may be a concern G17 Clear plastic rectangular glide with felt base to provide additional protection on wood or soft composite floors where marring or streaking is a concern

# cylinder guide

MODEL	SS	CONTROLS	CYLINDER	STROKE	BASE	CASTER
1125		B2	CYL240	5"	BA9	C12
1126		B2	CYL360	10"	BA9	C12
1128		B2	CYL300	8"	BA9	C12
1325/1375		B2, S3	CYL240	5"	BA9	C6
1326/1376		B2	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1328/1378		B2	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1336		B2	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1338		B2	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1425		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1425		S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1425	SS	S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1425	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
1426		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1428		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1460		Y1, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
1460		K2	CYL160	3"	BA9	C6
1466		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1468		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1535/1537		Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1535/1537	SS	Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1536		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C4
1538		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C4
1545/1555		Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1545/1555	SS	Y1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C4
1546		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C4
1548		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C4
1560/1580		Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2S	C4
1560/1580	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA2S	C4
1566		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2B	C4
1568		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2B	C4
1570/1590		Y2	CYL190	5"	BA2S	C4
1570/1590	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA2S	C4
1576		Y2	CYL360	10"	BA2B	C4
1578		Y2	CYL300	8"	BA2B	C4
1660		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1660		S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1660	SS	S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1660	SS-STD	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
1666		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1668		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1725		B2	CYL240	5"	BA1	C1
1725		S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1725	SS	S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1726		B2, P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1728		B2, P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1760		S2, P1, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1760	SS	S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1760	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
1766		P1	CYL360	10"	BA1	C1
1768		P1	CYL300	8"	BA1	C1
1780		S2, P1, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1780	SS	S2, P1, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
1780	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
1790	SS-STD	M2	CYL197HD	5"	BA1HD	C4
		1				

MODEL	SS	CONTROLS	CYLINDER	STROKE	BASE	CASTER
1860		Y1, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
1866		Y1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
1868		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
1880		Y4	CYL160	3"	BA9	C6
2060/2070		Y1, Y3, M1	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2066/2076		P1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
2068/2078		P1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
2160/2180	SS	Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2170/2190	SS	Y1, Y2, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
2166		Y1	CYI360	10"	BA9	C6
2168		Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
2260	SS	K2, W1, Y5	CYL190	5"	BA11	C22
2266		W1	CYL360	10"	BA11	C22
2268		W1	CYL300	8"	BA11	C22
2360/2380		S2, R1, M1, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA10B	C6
2360/2380	SS	S2, R1, M1	CYL190	5"	BA10B	C6
2360/2380	SS	Y2	CYL160	3"	BA10B	C6
2366		P1	CYL360	10"	BA10B	C6
2368		P1	CYL300	8"	BA10B	C6
2450		B1	CYL240	5"	BA10P	C6
2450GT		R2	CYL190	5"	LG	Glide
2450		S3	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
2450GT		B1	CYL240		LG	
				NA		Glide
2600		S1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
2600		K1	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
2610		S1	CYL190	5"	BA1	C1
2610		K1	CYL160	3"	BA1	C1
2780		W2, Y2	CYL190	5"	BA11B	C6
2780	SS-STD	Y5	CYL190	5"	BA11B	C6
2800		S1	CYL200	5"	BA2B/BA2P	C1
2800		K1	CYL160	3"	BA2B/BA2P	C1
2810		S1	CYL190	5"	BA2B/BA2P	C1
2810		K1	CYL160	3"	BA2B/BA2P	C1
2900/2910		S2, M1, Y2	CYL200	5"	BA19	C7
3060/3065	SS-STD	X1	CYL200	5"	BA10	C8S
3080/3085	SS-STD	X1	CYL200	5"	BA10	C8S
3061/3066	SS-STD	X1	CYL360	10"	BA10	C8S
3063/3068	SS-STD	X1	CYL300	8"	BA10	C8S
3160	SS-STD	W1, Y1, Y3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
3166	SS-STD	Y1	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
3168	SS-STD	Y1	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
3200/3210	SS-STD	X2	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
3220/3230	SS-STD	X2	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
3250/3260	SS-STD	X2	CYL200	5"	BA10P	C6
3300/3310		K3, S3	CYL190	5"	BA9	C6
3306		S3	CYL360	10"	BA9	C6
3308		S3	CYL300	8"	BA9	C6
3315		LG	312000	FIXED	LG	Glide
		R2	CVI 100	5"		Glide
3315	ce em		CYL190		DA11	
3460	SS-STD	Y1, Y3, W1, W2	CYL190	5"	BA11	C6
3466	SS-STD	Y1	CYL360	10"	BA11	C6
3468	SS-STD	Y1	CYL300	8"	BA11	C6
3680	SS-STD	W2	CYL200	5"	BA36	C6

## accessories



SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE PAD ONLY

Use w/ A4, A5 Arm



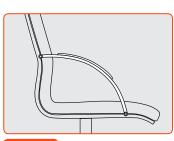
**URA-SOFT® PAD ONLY** 

Use w/ A6, A7 Arm



SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE PAD ONLY

Use w/ A8, A9 Arm (ea).



\$25

**LEATHER PAD ONLY** 

**PA20** 

Use w/ A20, A21 Arm



**PA22** \$50

SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE **PAD ONLY** 

(price per individual pad, specify L or R).

Use w/ A30 Arm



**PA30** SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE

**PAD ONLY** 

Use w/ A30 Arm (price per individual pad, specify L or R).



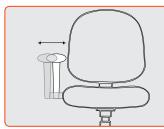
**PA38** 

\$50

SOFT-TOUCH POLYURETHANE **PAD ONLY** Use w/ A30 Arm

(price per individual pad, specify L or R).

\$50

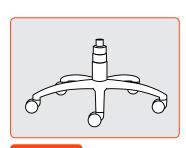


AW1

4" ARM WIDTH ADJUSTMENT BRACKET

Use w/ A4, A6, A8 Chairs.

\$25



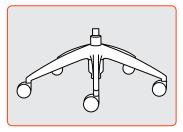
BA1B

26" NYLON BASE - BLACK Use w/ all Task, Management, & Executive Chairs (casters sold separately).



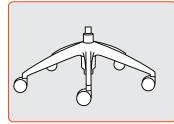
26" ALUMINUM BASE B - BLACK POWDER COATED BASE S - SILVER POWDER COATED BASE P - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

Use w/ all Task, Management, & Executive Chairs (casters sold separately).



BA9B,G,W

26" HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE -26" High Profile Black Nylon Base comes standard w/ C6 65mm Hoodless Casters.



BA10B,S,P

26" HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE B - BLACK POWDER COATED BASE S - SILVER POWDER COATED BASE P - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

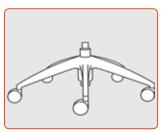
High Profile Black Powder Coated Aluminum Base (casters sold separately).

#### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.

THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

\$100



\$75

\$250

BA11B,G

27" MID-PROFILE NYLON BASE **B - BLACK NYLON G - GRAY NYLON** 

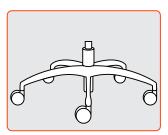
(casters sold separately).



**BA12F** 

27" MID-PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE

High Profile Polished Aluminum Base (casters sold separately).



**BA19** 

27" ALUMINUM BASE - POLISHED

\$125

Use with all Task, Management, & Executive Chairs (includes matching casters with polished aluminum accents).



DL<sub>1</sub>

\$250

#### STACKING DOLLY

Use w/ Shuttle, Bella, Link and Mimi four leg models.



DL4

STACKING DOLLY Stacks Indy, Kelly and Mimi all plastic



FR20B \$90

20" BLACK KNOB LESS FOOTRING Use with any Stool ( standard on Cydia ).



**CYL160** \$30



PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 3" LIFT PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT



CYL200C

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT W/ CHROME FINISH

Use w/ Cortina, Vesta series or any chrome base.



CYL200B

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT W/ **BLACK FINISH** 

Use w/ Vesta series.



PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 5" LIFT

\$30

\$30

## accessories



SS

Add to S2, R1, M1, Y2 Controls Only on Select Series'

**SEAT SLIDER 2.5" SIDE PADDLE** 

**ACTIVATED** 



**CYL300 CYL360** 

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 8" LIFT/

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER 10" LIFT

\$45/\$45

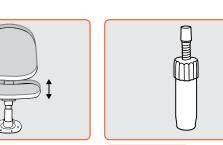
\$675

\$20



**CYL-ARH** 

Upon exiting chair the seat returns to standard height & forward position for use with JB1 Jury Base.



\$110

\$100

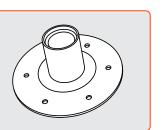
\$150

**CYLTHSPD** 

\$60

#### THREADED SPINDLE CYLINDER

Replaces standard CYL190 gas lift for applications where the client does not want the chair height to be easily changed; such as conference rooms, cafeterias. \*Not compatible with BA9.



JB<sub>1</sub> \$300

STANDARD JURY BASE

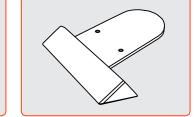
floor and receives pneumatic cylinder.

Use w/ all task models

JB2

#### QUICK RELEASE JURY BASE

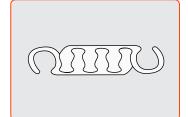
Use w/ all task models Consists of round plate which is bolted to Pedestal base with quick release to remove chair and cylinder (includes JB1).



JB2-PLT

#### RAMP INSERT FOR JB2 JURY BASE

Use w/ JB2 Insert when chair & cylinder removed for ADA compliance.



GC1

\$30

\$120

#### **GANGING CLIP** ARMLESS-TO-ARMLESS

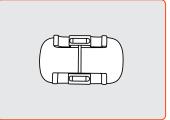
Distance between chairs is 1.25" Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set).



GC2

#### **GANGING CLIP** ARM-TO-ARM

Distance between chairs is 4.25" Use w/ Shuttle, Bella (2 per set).



GC5

\$30

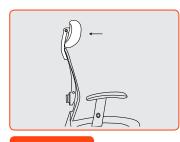
**GANGING CLIP** ALL INDY SERIES, KELLEY

Distance between chairs is 2.00" Use with all Indy and Kelley armless only.



#### **HEADREST**

Use w/ Vesta series. Pattern "M1" mesh specify: M11-Black, M12 Gray, M13 Silver, M14 Green, M15 Red, M16 Blue. Also specify bracket finish: PF-Polished, SF-Silver, BF-Black.



HR-1580-T01

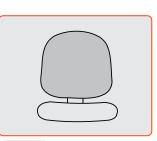
#### HEADREST

Use w/ Strata series. T01 black mesh only (other upholstery contact customer service).

#### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT

INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE AN EVEN 50% DISCOUNT.

THE 50% ACCESSORY DISCOUNT PROVIDES FOR EXTRA LABOR, PACKAGING MATERIAL AND SHIPPING CHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH SHIPPING A COMPONENT BY ITSELF.

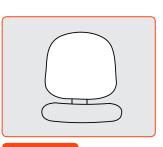


UB

PLASTIC OUTER BACK COVERED WITH FABRIC

\$100

Use w/ Agent.



\$35/NC BN<sub>2</sub>

UPHOLSTERED BACK

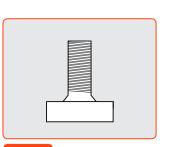
NYLON BN1 - Use with Grade A Fabrics BN2 - Use with Grade B & Up Fabrics Use w/ Logic, Precept, & Shuttle.

**COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC** 



BNE UPHOLSTERED BACK

NYLON Use w/ Axis, Cayman only.



\$15

BT

COVERED WITH BLACK BALLISTIC

\$150

\$150

BOLT

Replace knob with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only).



**BSK** 

### \$60

Side Hanging Wire Basket for model 1310, 1315, 1360, 1365. Attach to left or right side.

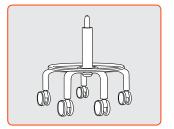
BELLA SIDE HANGING BASKET



**BRK** 

### SHUTTLE BOOK RACK

Book Rack in Black Only Available on Shuttle.



KIT-FST8

8" GAS LIFT, 20" CHROME FIXED FOOTRING W/ 75MM HARD FLOOR

Durable Classic Fixed Foot ring Base for Lab Stool, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications. A Real Workhorse.

#### CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE

PART #	Stroke	Note			
CYL160	3"	Short, reduced range cylinder used to offset added height of SS seat slider or K1 control			
CYL190	5"	ard task cylinder with lower starting height than CYL240. May be substituted for CYL240 when lower starting seat height is required			
CYL197	5"	5" Stroke Heavy duty task cylinder			
CYL200	5"	Standard task cylinder only used for high profile bases (BA10, ba19)			
CYL240	5"	andard task cylinder with higher starting height than CYL190. May be substituted for CYL190 when higher starting seat height is required			
CYL300	8"	tool cylinder with 2" lower starting seat height than stools with CYL360. Typically seat height starts at 19" so chair may be pushed under some desks. Use for workstations up to 36 inches high			
CYL360	10"	Stool cylinder with 2" higher starting seat height than stools with CYL300. Generally seat height starts at 21" and chair will not fit under most desks. Use for workstations up to 42 inches high			
CYLTHSPD	2.5"	Cylinder with a threaded spindle rather than a gas lift. For applications where client prefers the seat height set and not easily changed, such as a conference room			
CYL-ARH	5"	Self height and forward position return. For use with jury base option			

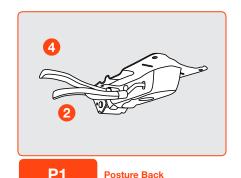
## control selection guide



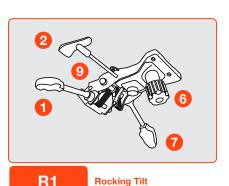
Our basic control for a one piece seat and back has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting and general office use.



Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting, and general office use. This control uses a 2.25" cold-rolled steel J-Bar for added strength and back-pull durability.



Ideal for stool applications, the articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking use.



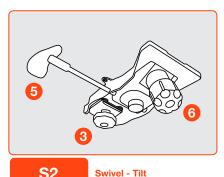
For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel-tilt control with the added comfort of infinite back-angle adjustment and infinite tilt lock. Features 3" cold-rolled steel J-Bar.



For lounge, guest and collaboration applications. Rocking motion tilts right, left, front and back. Available on Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest.



Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Control locks upright for tasking.

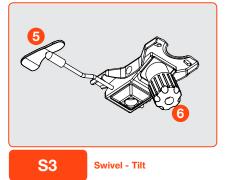


Similar function to the S1 however utilising a

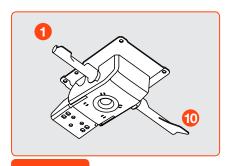
2.25" cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat

and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

Use for a variety of general office seating.



Use for a variety of general office seating. Control locks upright for tasking.



**Weight Balanced Synchro** Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the

weight of the user to balance resistance of back. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 2 position back lock.

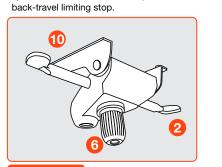
#### **CONTROL FUNCTION GUIDE**

$^{\prime}$				
	1	INFINITE BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	7	INFINITE POSITION TILT-LOCK
	2	SEAT HEIGHT LEVER	8	FORWARD TILT LEVER
	3	BACK DEPTH CONTROL KNOB	9	EASY-LIFT RATCHET BACK HEIGHT CONTROL
	4	ARTICULATING POSTURE BACK W/ FREE FLOAT	10	BACK MULTI-LOCK W/ SAFETY RELEASE
	5	SEAT HEIGHT & TILT LOCK LEVER	11	SEAT SLIDER PADDLE
	6	TILT TENSION CONTROL KNOB	12	4 POSITION BACK TRAVEL CONTROL
-1				



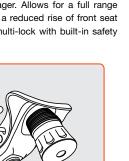
Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. Sensing can be adjusted to suit individual preference. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 4 position

**Balanced Synchro** 

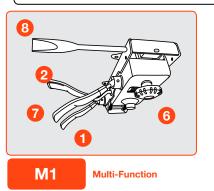


Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 5 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

**K**1



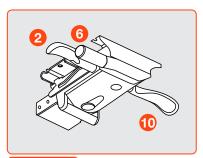
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement. Reduced rise of front seat edge. Back may free float or be locked upright. Comparable to swivel tilt control but with asynchronous movement.



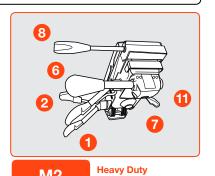
For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 6 degrees forward.





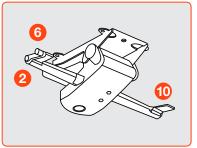


Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature and slide tension control.



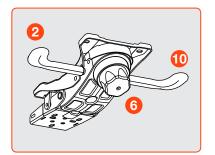
With a weight capacity up to 500 lbs, in addition to multi-task ergonomic functions, its ideal for police departments, 911

emergency, hospitals or whenever a higher weight capacity is needed. A 3.00" wide 5/16" thick cold-rolled steel back support adds strength and back-pull durability.



Knee Tilt (for Cydia only)

Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position multi lock back. Side tension and back lock.



**Full Synchro Tilt** 

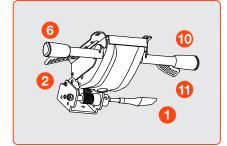
Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 3 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

## control selection guide



Y4 Intensive Synchro (for Aria HR only)

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat-tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock back position with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider.



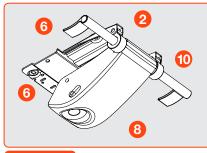
Y5 Enhanced Synchro with back angle adjustment (for Core and Acclaim)

Enjoy the ride with this high function full 2:1 synchro control featuring an independent back angle adjustment. 4 position back lock, side tension control and built in seat slider depth adjustment.



X1 for Vesta Chairs

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.



X2 for Cosmo Chairs

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.

## **BIFMA** Ultimate test for fit (UTFF)

#### **Ergonomics - The Work Chair**

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

#### Seat Height (7.1)

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

#### Seat Depth (7.2)

Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

#### Seat Width (7.3)

The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

#### Seat Pan Angle (7.4)

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

#### Back Support (7.5)

#### Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

#### Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points.

#### Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

#### Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

#### Arm Support (7.7)

#### Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

#### Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

#### Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.



## care and maintenance

- Insure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly.
   Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
- For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Selection Guide for more details.
- Do not stand on footring
- Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat; Do not sit on arms or backrest
- To avoid chair collapse do not remove knobs or screws.
- Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factoryauthorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
- Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters.
   Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
- Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
- Do not over exert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions
- Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time
- Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured

#### Check the following at 4 month intervals

- All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage.
   Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.

# notes

# notes

